ANCIENT AND FOREIGN COINS OF THE WORLD IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER

Sale To Be Held in Conjunction With The
NEW YORK INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC CONVENTION

PUBLIC AUCTION SALE
DECEMBER 8, 1993

Stack's®

123 WEST 57th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019-2280

Auction Catalogs - American

ANCIENT AND FOREIGN COINS OF THE WORLD IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER

•

PUBLIC AUCTION SALE DECEMBER 8, 1993

•

Wednesday Evening, December 8, 1993 — 6:30 P.M. Sharp — Lots 2001 -.3148

Sale To Be Held in Conjunction With The
NEW YORK INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC CONVENTION

United States Coins and Paper Money are offered in a separate catalogue for sale on December 1, 2, 1993

Exhibition

Lots will be on exhibition EACH DAY starting **November 29, 1993** thru DAY OF SALE, from 10:30 a.m. till 4:30 p.m., Monday thru Friday, at 123 West 57th Street, N.Y. Positively no lots will be shown at the Sheraton New York Hotel and Towers.

Public Auction Sale

To Be Held In The
SHERATON NEW YORK
Hotel and Towers
53rd Street and 7th Avenue
NEW YORK CITY

Catalogued and Sold by

Stack's®

123 WEST 57th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019-2280
Telephone (212) 582-2580
FAX (212) 245-5018 or (212) 582-1946

Morgan Guaranty Trust Co. ABA 021-000238 A/C 155-43-532

Licensed Auctioneers: Harvey G. Stack, #0522763; Lawrence Stack, #0798114

2004
2005
2007
2008
2011
2016
2018
2019
2025
2020
2088
2065
2098
2102
2226
FRANZ JOSEF II UND GINA VON LIECHTENSTEIN 1952
2489
2233
FURSTENTUM LIECHTENSTEIN 100 FRANKEN
VICTORIA D:G: BRIT: REGINA F:D:
2345
2296
2347
2418
2434
2435

2471
2259
2530
2531
2663
2569
2571
2668
2767
2955
3001
3020
2812
3046
3058

TERMS OF SALE

These terms of sale are designed to conform to the Amended Rules for Public Auction Sales in New York City by the Department of Consumer Affairs and the Bylaws of the Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc.

1. This public auction sale is conducted pursuant to these Terms of Sale by licensed and bonded auctioneers, Harvey G. Stack, #0522763 and Lawrence R. Stack, #0798114.
2. **Each bidder, by bidding in the sale, agrees that a 10% BUYER'S CHARGE will be added to the "hammer price" or winning bid of each lot as determined by the auctioneer.** This 10% BUYER'S FEE will be added to the invoice of each successful bidder over and above the actual sum bid or offered. The Buyer's Fee applies regardless of a bidder's affiliation with any group or organization, and is imposed on all bidders. No lots will be delivered or shown at the auction. Auction sales are strictly for cash and must be paid for promptly in U.S. funds. STACK'S reminds you that all bidders personally guarantee prompt payment in full. Checks are permitted with identification acceptable to STACK'S. On any accounts past due, STACK'S reserves the right to extend credit and impose periodic charges as stated in these Terms of Sale or on the invoice or statement. Buyer agrees to pay the reasonable attorney fees and costs required to collect on such past due accounts. All lots delivered in New York State are subject to applicable Sales Tax. Buyer agrees to pay any sales tax, use tax, and any other applicable taxes that now, or hereafter, are found to be due by virtue of the sale, and to indemnify and hold STACK'S harmless for any sales or other taxes due thereunder, including reasonable attorneys fees, costs and any interest or penalties assessed. Buyer shall also pay all shipping and handling charges where applicable.
3. Purchasers claiming exemption from such taxes must submit resale or exemption certificates or other proof of exemption. Out-of-state Purchasers taking delivery in New York must provide an OSR certificate or pay applicable taxes due. All purchasers represents that they are not seeking to acquire goods for personal, family, or household purposes, but are bidding for resale purposes; and those submitting OSR's additionally represent that they are professionals, knowledgeable and fully aware of what they are purchasing, a representation upon which STACK'S relies in agreeing to sell to Purchaser. Buyers picking up lots may be required to confirm this agreement in a separate writing.
4. STACK'S is not responsible for your errors in bidding. PLEASE BID ON THE CORRECT LOT.
5. All persons seeking to bid, whether in person, by an agent or employee, or by mail, must have a catalogue and register to bid. By submitting a bid, whether in person, by mail, or through an employee or agent, the bidder acknowledges receipt of the catalogue, and agrees to adhere to these terms of sale. The auctioneer may decline to recognize any bidder who does not have a catalogue and has not registered and been given a paddle number. Any prospective bidder may be required to establish credit references or submit a deposit of 25% of their bids. All new bidders should be prepared to establish credit with the auctioneer prior to registering to bid.
6. By bidding, purchasing or offering to purchase in this sale, even if as an agent, or on behalf of a corporation or for another individual, each bidder personally guarantees prompt payment and agrees to be personally liable for the consequences of bidding; all bidders also personally guarantee prompt payment in full, including without limitation, BUYER'S FEE, taxes, surcharges, postage, handling charges, storage costs and insurance charges.
7. STACK'S reserves the right to require payment in full before delivering lots to a successful bidder, and reserves the right to require the principals, and directors of any corporate bidder to execute a guarantee of payment (which, in any event they do by having an agent or employee bid in the sale) prior to allowing a bid to be placed or recognized.
8. STACK'S reserves the right to impose a late charge, based solely upon Purchaser's failure to remit full and timely payment, and which late charge is not related to any necessary storage of the material purchased. Said late charge is calculated at a rate of 1½% per month (18% per annum), based on the purchase price if payment has not been made in accordance with these Terms and Conditions of Sale. Purchases not collected within thirty (30) days of the date of sale may, at the sole option of STACK'S, be resold for Purchaser's account by STACK'S, with Purchaser liable for any deficit after STACK'S receives a commission for the same in accordance with its agreement, and thereafter deducts all expenses associated with the sale, including reasonable attorneys fees.
9. Bids are NOT accepted from minors. By bidding in this sale, the bidder represents and certifies that they are of legal age, are authorized to make the bid that they make, and that the purchase is not a consumer sale or consumer credit transaction.
10. **Title remains with STACK'S until paid for in full.** Should Purchaser take any action under Title 11 of the U.S. Code, or any state insolvency law, Buyer agrees to promptly return to STACK'S, any lots not paid for. The Buyer agrees to keep the lots fully insured until paid for. Risk of loss is on the Buyer.
11. The highest bidder as determined in the sole discretion of the auctioneer shall be the Buyer. If the auctioneer determines that a dispute has arisen between two or more bidders, the lot may be immediately put up and sold again. Bidders with whom the dispute previously arose shall be without further recourse for any damages whatsoever.
12. If you bid by mail, **mail your bid sheet early**. Mail bidders agree to and are subject to these terms of sale just as if they were floor bidders.
13. The auctioneer reserves the right to refuse ridiculously low bids, which in the auctioneer's sole discretion, are felt not to have been made in good faith. The auctioneer reserves the right to open the lot at a reasonable price determined solely by the auctioneer. The auctioneer shall also have sole discretion to set initial, and subsequent bidding increments, and to accept, or to decline to accept, challenges to those bidding increments. All bids not in whole dollar amounts may be rounded downward by the auctioneer. The auctioneer may open bidding on any lot by placing a bid on behalf of the Seller, a mail bidder, STACK'S, or another participant in the sale. The auctioneer may bid further on behalf of the Seller up to the amount of the reserve by placing successive or consecutive bids for a lot, or by placing bids in response to other bidders. The auctioneer may bid for his, or its, own account at any auction and may have access to information concerning the lots, and items contained in them, that are not otherwise available to the public. Estimates given are for the general guidance of the bidder and represent the opinion of the auctioneer as to the fair market value of the numismatic item at the time of cataloguing, based on experience and comparable sale, if applicable. The actual price realized may be higher, or lower than the estimate. If a lot is reserved, the reserve may not exceed the maximum estimated price.
14. Auction sales are not approval sales. In the event of non-payment by the Buyer, STACK'S reserves any and all rights that it would be entitled to under the Uniform Commercial Code, including Buyer's consent to file a financing statement without need of Buyer's signature, and to offset any sums due on any future consignment or purchase or monies or goods in possession of STACK'S or its assigns.

15. All bidders are encouraged to carefully examine all lots prior to the sale. No lots will be shown at the sale. STACK'S assumes no risk, liability or responsibility for the material (or other) facts stated concerning the numismatic item, except as specified herein. All floor buyers should acquaint themselves with the property sold since STACK'S will assume that they have done so and requires that the Purchaser represent that they have. Bidders are deemed to have satisfied themselves as to all of the matters set forth in the terms of sale.

16. STACK'S, as agent, offers a LIMITED WARRANTY that any numismatic item sold is authentic (i.e., not counterfeit, that its date or mintmark has not been altered, and that the coin has not been repaired as those terms are used in the trade.). Except as set forth in this limited warranty and as may be required by the arts and cultural affairs law, and any other law or regulation, all other warranties of authenticity of authorship, whether express or implied, are hereby disclaimed.

17. Except as otherwise stated herein, all items offered in this catalogue are GUARANTEED TO BE GENUINE and correctly attributed as defined below.

18. (a) NO LOT may be returned for any reason whatsoever without the prior written consent by STACK'S, or, in any event, if it has been removed from its original container. **No lots purchased by those who have viewed the lots may be returned,** unless the limited warranty provided in these terms of sale permits it.
(b) Grading is a subjective description in the opinion of the cataloguer as to the state of preservation, method of strike, and overall appearance of a particular coin or lot. The term "proof" or "specimen" is used to describe a method of manufacture, and is not a grade or condition or an attribution.
(c) STACK'S does not represent that a numismatic item has or has not been cleaned; that any toning is natural or artificial; that any coin catalogued will meet the standards, or the grade, of any third party or third party grading service; that a numismatic item has a particular provenance or pedigree; that a numismatic item is struck or not struck, or produced or not produced in a particular manner or style.
(d) Adjectival descriptions and terminology (which can and does vary among experts and knowledgeable purchasers), when utilized in the catalogue, are strictly the opinion of the cataloguer and shall not be deemed to be part of the description; i.e. it is an opinion only and not a warranty of any kind.
(e) Grading descriptions in this catalogue are provided strictly for the convenience of those who bid by mail and who are unable to personally view the coins, and represents the cataloguer's opinion of its state of preservation. Those attending the sale, and those bidders who actually view the lots should draw their own conclusions as to the state of preservation or grade of the numismatic item.
(f) STACK'S may utilize numerical or adjectival descriptions, and may include lots that have been graded by others. Opinions offered with respect to numismatic properties offered for sale by STACK'S are made at the time that the numismatic item is catalogued, and do not refer to any prior or subsequent time.
(g) Where STACK'S sells a numismatic item graded and encapsulated by a grading service, Buyer acknowledges and agrees that other grading services, STACK'S or knowledgeable purchasers might reach a different conclusion as to the state of preservation of a particular item, and that STACK'S has presented the service's description of the encapsulated item for accommodation only. Any such information provided by STACK'S is the opinion of the third party, without recourse against STACK'S in any way whatsoever.
(h) **Except as otherwise expressly stated in the Terms of Sale, STACK'S and its agents and employees make no warranties or guaranties or representations, and expressly disclaim all warranties and guaranties and representations, including, without limitation, a warranty of merchantability, in connection with any numismatic properties sold by STACK'S.**
(i) All oral and written statements made by STACK'S, are statements of opinion only, and are not warranties or representations of any kind, unless stated as a specific written warranty, and no employee or agent of STACK'S has authority to vary or alter these Terms of Sale. Any alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by a principal of the firm.
(j) If not so stated expressly, the grade, artisanship, provenance, or attribution is the firm's opinion only on which no third party, including the bidder, is entitled to rely
(k) STACK'S assumes no risk, liability or responsibility for the material (or other) facts stated concerning the numismatic item, except as specified herein.

19. Unless otherwise stated, STACK'S acts only as agent for a Consignor and makes no independent warranty of title. STACK'S offers the following LIMITED WARRANTY to Buyers with respect to all numismatic items offered for sale. STACK'S warrants to all Buyers that the Consignor or the Seller has warranted good title to property offered for sale. Any such warranty is predicated on the Owner or prior owner making the same warranty to STACK'S, upon which the firm relies. In the event that it is finally determined that the Purchaser has not acquired transferable title, STACK'S shall reimburse the Purchaser (if full payment has already been made) in accordance with these Terms of Sale, and Buyer agrees that this is full compensation for any loss whatsoever, whether actual or otherwise. Tender of the check by STACK'S to Buyer at the address specified on the bid sheet or registration form shall end the obligation of STACK'S to the Buyer, even if the check is not indorsed or cashed. STACK'S and the Consignor make no representations or warranty that the Purchaser acquires any reproduction rights or copyright in property purchased at the sale.

20. STACK'S further expressly disclaims all warranties relating to the grade, condition, identification of the periods or date of coining or manufacture or methods of manufacture of property which is inaccurate, or may be proved inaccurate, by means of scientific process or research which is not generally accepted for use until after the sale.

21. STACK'S reminds the Buyer that the grading or condition of rare coins may have a material effect on the value of the items purchased; that others may differ with the grading opinions or interpretations of STACK'S; that such difference of opinion (including whether the coin has been cleaned, or is or is not of a particular grade or quality) is not grounds to return an item purchased; and that all sales of items viewed by a Purchaser in advance of a sale, even if the sale is by mail, are final.

22. By purchasing in this sale, Buyer agrees that they shall have no recourse against the Consignor for any reason whatsoever. In the event that a warranty is offered with respect to grade or state of preservation or condition, it shall be a specific warranty, in writing, signed by a principal of STACK'S, and shall specify its terms and conditions and duration. If any numismatic item is damaged in its removal from encapsulation, or during its encapsulation, it is at the sole risk of the Purchaser. Because of the fungibility of numismatic items, any item removed from its holder may not be returned for any reason whatsoever.

23. (a) On any claim made by a bidder, STACK'S must be advised in writing sent within seven days after receipt of the material, or the date of the sale, whichever is the later; these dates apply whether or not the Buyer has received

the material. The disputed property must be returned to STACK'S in the same condition as sold by STACK'S, in the same holder.

(b) These conditions are binding and absolute unless varied in writing by a principal of STACK'S or if the bylaws, rules or regulations of the Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc., provide for a longer period, or give the Buyer a greater right, in which case such bylaws, rules or regulations shall prevail. Any and all claims of the Buyer made in violation of the Terms of Sale shall be deemed waived, and the Buyer shall be without further recourse.

24. If STACK'S, in its sole discretion, determines that any numismatic property is substantially and materially different from that represented in the catalogue of sale, or in any written advertisement or material, the sale shall be cancelled and STACK'S shall refund the purchase price to the Buyer. Unless provided otherwise in these terms or the PNG bylaws, that shall be STACK'S sole obligation to Buyer.

25. The auctioneer and cataloguer, STACK'S, reserves the right to include its own material in any auction sale. The auctioneer may have direct or indirect interests in these, and other items (other than its commission), and may collect a minimum price in addition to the selling commission. This paragraph shall be deemed a part of the description of all lots contained in the catalogue. The catalogue shall also be deemed a part of any invoice issued by the auctioneer. The auctioneer may make loans or advances to consignors and/or prospective purchasers. The Consignor may be permitted to bid on his, her or their own articles and to buy them back at the sale. Any Buyer who bids on or purchases their own goods is required to pay for them, in full, as the terms of sale provide for together with the full buyer's commission, and any other applicable surcharges, postage, handling, insurance fees and taxes, without rebate of any kind whatsoever, unless provided for otherwise by contract with the auctioneer. The auctioneer reserves the right to make accounting adjustments in lieu of payment. Settlement will follow the auction. The prices realized reflect the final price called by the auctioneer and may include a bid of a consignor reacquiring their lot.

26. STACK'S, the auctioneer, and employees are "insiders" and may have access to confidential information not otherwise available to the public with respect to value, provenance, availability, and other factors. Purchasers should make themselves acquainted with the numismatic items that they are purchasing and avail themselves of the services of outside consultants prior to engaging in any purchase. Bids are so much per LOT. No lots will be broken up unless otherwise stated.

27. No bidder shall have any claim against the auctioneer, or STACK'S, for improper sequence of offering a lot.

28. On bullion items, bullion-like items, and encapsulated items graded by a grading service, Buyer agrees that there shall be no right of return for any reason whatsoever. Buyer further agrees that due to market volatility, in event of non-payment, STACK'S shall be entitled to damages that are the greater of selling price or market, together with any supplementary or additional costs.

29. STACK'S at any time may rescind the sale in the event of non-payment or breach of the warranty of title.

30. The sole remedy that any participant in the auction shall have, whether bidding in person, by mail, or through an employee or agent, for any claim or controversy arising out of the auction shall be a refund of the original purchase price and premium paid, if any. Interest shall be paid by STACK'S at a rate of no greater than nine per cent (9%) per annum, up to a maximum of six (6) years, unless the rules of the Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc. provide for a higher rate of interest or a longer period of time, in which case such rules shall prevail. A lower rate, or shorter period, may be decided by the arbitrators. Upon payment as determined by the arbitrators, or in full at the maximum rates set forth above, or at an agreed rate, STACK'S shall be deemed released from any and all claims of the bidder arising out of or in connection with the sale of such property. Purchaser agrees to execute prior to delivery of any refund any documents reasonably requested to effect the intent of this paragraph. By bidding in this sale, all bidders consent to these terms and all other terms of these conditions of sale.

31. **STACK'S hereby disclaims all liability for damages, incidental, consequential or otherwise, arising out of or in connection with the sale of any property by STACK'S to Purchaser.** All bidders, even if unsuccessful purchasers, agree to abide by this condition, and all other conditions of sale.

32. All rights granted to the Purchaser under the within terms of sale are personal to the Purchaser. Purchaser may not assign or transfer any of these rights to any other person or entity, whether by operation of law or otherwise. Any attempt so to assign or transfer any such rights shall be absolutely VOID and unenforceable. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Terms and Conditions of Sale and terms of warranty on any bidder or Purchaser.

33. "Purchaser" shall mean the original purchaser of the property from STACK'S and not any subsequent owner or other person who may have or acquire an interest therein. If Purchaser is an agent, the agency must be disclosed at the time of sale, otherwise the benefits of the warranty shall be limited to the agent and not transferable to the undisclosed principal.

34. Should any third party attempt to utilize any warranties contained herein, they shall first give STACK'S thirty (30) days written notice by Registered Mail or Certified Mail Return Receipt Requested during which time STACK'S may, should it choose to contest the third party's claim, ask the Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc., or the American Arbitration Association to appoint a panel of three arbitrators skilled in the field to make such a determination at New York, N.Y. By seeking to use such remedy, the third party unequivocally and without reservation consents to binding arbitration, and its conclusive and binding determination of any alleged damages as a sole remedy. With respect to any other pertinent notice requirements, venue and personal and subject matter jurisdiction, said third party is bound to the provisions pertaining to bidders, buyers and purchasers, as otherwise provided for in these Terms of Sale.

35. In the event STACK'S shall, for any reason, be unable to deliver the property sought to be purchased, its liability therefore shall be limited to the rescission of the sale and refund of the purchase price and buyer's premium. **STACK'S hereby disclaims all liability for damages, incidental, consequential or otherwise, arising out of its failure to deliver any property purchased, and all bidders agree to this disclaimer.**

36. If it is determined that a bailment relationship exists while the material purchased is being held by STACK'S, for Purchaser, said relationship constitutes a gratuitous bailment only, solely for the benefit of the purchaser/bailor, as defined by the laws of the State of New York.

37. As a condition of bidding, bidder acknowledges that numismatic auction sales are unique in terms of their tradition and industry practices. Each bidder agrees that **any claim or controversy whatsoever arising out of this sale shall be settled as follows:** if demanded by either buyer, or STACK'S by binding arbitration at New York, New York, under the rules then obtaining of the Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc., or as PNG rules may provide, the American Arbitration Association. In the event that a dispute arises between STACK'S and a non-member of the PNG,

this means that the American Arbitration Association, at New York, N.Y., shall have exclusive jurisdiction over the controversy. In any controversy concerning non-payment, STACK'S shall have the right to proceed by arbitration or by a proceeding in any court of competent jurisdiction in the City, County, and State of New York, whichever is first commenced by STACK'S. The arbitrator shall not have the power to alter the terms of condition of sale. Judgment on any award may be entered in any court of competent jurisdiction. The arbitrators, and any court, shall award the prevailing party costs and reasonable attorney fees. By bidding in this sale you agree to be bound by the arbitration provisions of the PNG as described above. Commencement of an arbitral proceeding, or confirmation of an award, as well as any notice requirements connected with such proceeding, and any other required service of process, may be made by STACK'S upon all bidders by registered or certified mail directed to the address of the bidder or purchaser as listed on the bid sheet or application or form required at the time that a bidder number is issued, or by facsimile transmission with proof of receipt. Bidder agrees that such service shall constitute full in personam jurisdiction. The venue for such proceedings shall be the City of New York, State of New York and each bidder agrees to in personam (personal) jurisdiction of the City of New York, State of New York. In all cases, the maximum liability of STACK'S for any item sold shall be limited to the official price of record of the item at this sale, without provision for consequential damages, or any other damages of any kind whatsoever, unless the PNG rules provide otherwise.

38. If the Purchaser fails to comply with one or more of these Terms and Conditions of Sale then, in addition to all other remedies which it may have at law or in equity, STACK'S may, at its sole option, either (a) cancel the sale, retaining as liquidated damages all payments made by the Purchaser, it being recognized that actual damages may be speculative or difficult to compute, or (b) sell some or all of the numismatic property and some or all other property of the Purchaser held by STACK'S, in a quantity sufficient in the opinion of STACK'S to satisfy the indebtedness, plus all accrued charges. More than one such sale may take place at the option of STACK'S. Such sale may take place without notice to Purchaser; if STACK'S gives notice, it shall be by regular mail to the address utilized on the bid sheet, consignment agreement or other address known to the firm. Such sale will be at STACK'S standard commission rates at public or private sale, within or without the City of New York, at which time (if the sale be at auction) the defaulting party shall not bid. The proceeds shall be applied first to the satisfaction of any damages occasioned by Purchaser's breach, and then to the payment of any other indebtedness owing to STACK'S, including without limitation, commissions, handling charges, the expenses of both sales, reasonable legal fees and collection agency fees and any other costs or expenses incurred hereunder. If a lot or numismatic item is not paid for, and is sold by STACK'S for Purchaser's account, in accordance with the Uniform Commercial Code, STACK'S shall not be required to account to the Purchaser for any excess proceeds. Purchaser is also liable to STACK'S if the proceeds of such sale or sales is insufficient in the opinion of STACK'S to cover the indebtedness. If other property of Purchaser is also sold, any excess of proceeds will be remitted to the Purchaser after first deducting the expenses set forth above. If Purchaser fails to remit sums due to STACK'S, Purchaser grants to STACK'S a lien with respect to such sum, with interest to accrue thereon at the judgment rate, until actually paid, which lien shall apply against any property of Purchaser, including any future goods of Purchaser coming into possession of STACK'S. **Purchaser hereby waives all the requirements of notice, advertisement and disposition of proceeds required by law, including those set forth in New York lien law, article 9, sections 200-204 inclusive, or any successor statute, with respect to any sale.** Purchaser waives a right to redeem.

39. The auctioneer reserves the right to postpone the sale by auction for a reasonable period of time as a result of any significant event which, in the sole discretion of the auctioneer, makes it advisable to postpone the event. No bidder or prospective bidder or purchaser or prospective purchaser shall have recourse as a result of any postponement. In any event, no person may bid without registering, and ALL REGISTERED BIDDERS including mail bidders and agents by registering or bidding **agree to all of the above Terms and Conditions of Sale.**

40. By bidding or offering to bid, bidders acknowledge that they have read all of the Terms and Conditions of Sale and warranty contained herein and that they accept these terms and conditions without reservation. STACK'S reserves the right to vary the Terms and Conditions of Sale by rider or other means communicated to bidders. By purchasing from STACK'S, whether present in person, or by agent, by written bid, telephone or any other means, the bidder agrees to be bound by these Terms and Conditions of Sale.

41. **ALL ITEMS ILLUSTRATED ARE OF THE ACTUAL ITEMS BEING SOLD.**

STACK'S GRADING POLICY

For Mint State or Uncirculated coins

Stack's believes that adjectival grading is the best way to describe a coin. However, as numerical grading has become part of the grading vocabulary, Stack's wishes to define the adjectival and numerical grading as Stack's interprets it in this catalogue. Others may differ from this interpretation. See our Terms of Sale above for a full explanation.

Comparative Grading Language

Brilliant Uncirculated is at least MS-60 and means that it is probable that the coin has not entered general circulation; the coin may have heavy contact marks, noticeable hairlines and have original luster (or be impaired). It is the lowest state of preservation of uncirculated coins. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated is at least MS-63, which means that it has more attractive eye appeal than an MS-60, may have original or slightly impaired luster, may have a few scattered hairlines or even a small patch of hairlines; and may have some distracting contact marks in the field or design. Gem Brilliant Uncirculated is at least MS-65 and has very pleasing eye appeal (more so than an MS-63) and full lustre. It may have a few scattered hairlines and may also have a minimal number of contact marks. Scuff marks may show. STACK'S does not represent that a numismatic item has or has not been cleaned; that any toning is natural or artificial; that any coin catalogued will meet the standards, or the grade, of any third party or third party grading service. It should be understood by all that grading is a subjective art and that others may differ from these interpretations.

© Copyright 1993 by Stack's New York City. All rights in this catalogue are reserved. No part of the contents may be reproduced or used in any manner whatsoever without the written permission of the copyright holder.

America's Most Prestigious Ancient and Foreign Coin Show

NYINC
NEW YORK
INTERNATIONAL
NUMISMATIC
CONVENTION

The 22nd Annual New York International Numismatic Convention

December 10-11-12, 1993

Dealer Set-up: Thurs. 9:30 a.m. - 6 p.m.

(Professional Preview $100.00)

Starting at 12:30 p.m.

Public Hours: **Fri. 10 a.m. - 7 p.m.**
Sat. 10 a.m. - 7 p.m.
Sun. 10 a.m. - 3 p.m.

(Admission $5.00)

At the Sheraton New York Hotel & Towers
7th Ave. and 52nd St. • New York City

Over 150 Ancient and Foreign Coin Dealers from around the World

The NYINC is officially recognized by the International Association of Professional Numismatists. The sponsor of the NYINC educational program.

Visit...

Stack's®

at our table
at the New York
International Show
or
at our offices on 57th Street

Consignments are being solicited
for the Spring
New York International
Public Auction Sale

Contact Harvey or Lawrence Stack
for Consignment Information

ANCIENT AND WORLD COINS

ORDER OF SALE

December 8, 1993

Lot Nos.

Ancient Greek Roman and Byzantine Coins.....2001 - 2223

Consignments Middletown, Tempe, Nassau, Crossed Swords
Gold Coins of the World.....2224 - 2895

Silver and Minor Coins of the World .....2896 - 3148

PUBLIC AUCTION SALE

ANCIENT & FOREIGN SESSION

WEDNESDAY EVENING, DECEMBER 8, 1993

6:30 P.M. SHARP

LOTS 2001 - 3148

IMPORTANT NOTICE

In accordance with the terms of sale, each successful bidder also agrees to pay a buyer's charge of ten percent (10%) of the winning bid recognized by the auctioneer.

ANCIENT COINS

GOLD AND ELECTRUM COINS

GREECE

2001 **MACEDON. Philip II, 359-336 B.C.** ¼ Stater. 345-328 B.C. Pella. Head of Herakles r. Rv. Bow and club, symbol facing lion's head above. 2.13 grams. le Rider Pl.83.2c. Numerous scrapes and digs, but Very Fine in point of wear. (250-350)

2002 **MACEDON. Philip II.** ¼ Stater, 340-328 B.C. Herakles/bow and club as last, but trident head below. 2.13 grams. le Rider Pl.84.73. Fine to Very Fine. (250-350)

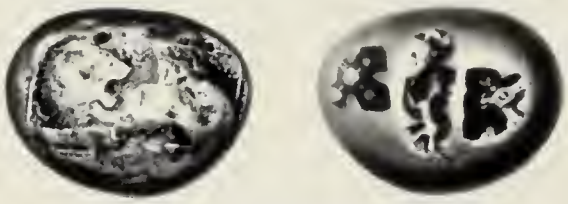
Lot No. 2003

2003 **MACEDON. Alexander the Great, 336-323 B.C.** Stater, 311-305 B.C. "Babylon." Head of Athena r. wearing helmet decorated with coiled serpents; flowing hair. Rv. Nike standing l., MI to lower l. and MHP monogram in wreath to lower r. 8.52 grams. Price 3748. Good style and clear strike. Close to Extremely Fine. (2,000-2,500)

PORTRAIT OF ALEXANDER IN GOLD

Lot No. 2004
(Enlarged)

2004 **KINGS OF THRACE. Lysimachos, 323-281 B.C.** Stater. Pella. Head of Alexander the Great wearing horn of Ammon. Rv. Athena enthroned l. bearing Nike who crowns the king's name; monogram to inner l. and K in exergue. 8.51 grams. Th.241. Well styled and struck in high relief. Close to Extremely Fine. ***(SEE COLOR PLATE)*** (3,000-4,000)

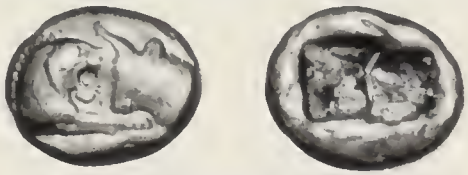


Lot No. 2005
(Enlarged)

2005 **MILETOS. Ionia. 600 B.C.** Electrum Stater. Lion reclining l., looking back, in linear square. Rv. Three punches, with a deer's head, a running fox, and a linear cross. Seaby 3439. **Very rare.** Very Fine. A pleasing example of an important coin from the very beginning of coinage. ***(SEE COLOR PLATE)*** (2,400-2,800)

*2006 **MYTILENE. Lesbos. ca. 360 B.C.** Electrum Hecte. Laureate Apollo r. Rv. Female head r., with elaborate coif, in square. Bod.95. Extremely Fine. A beautiful coin. (800-900)

RARE GOLD STATER OF CROESUS



Lot No. 2007
(Enlarged)

2007 **KINGDOM OF LYDIA. Time of Croesus, 560-546 B.C. Gold** Heavy Stater. Foreparts of lion and bull face to face. Rv. Oblong punch. 10.71 grams. S.3411. Well centered and evenly struck. An attractive example from the second phase of coinage when separate Gold and Silver issues superseded the earlier Electrum. Nice Very Fine. ***(SEE COLOR PLATE)*** (7,000-8,000)

**Illustrated on Page 15*

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

RARE CARTHAGE TRIDRACHM

Lot No. 2008
(Enlarged)

2008 **CARTHAGE. 255-241 B.C.** Electrum Tridrachm. Head of Tanit l. wreathed with corn. Rv. Horse standing r.; sun-disk between two uraeus-cobras above, one pellet below. 10.43 grams. J-L Group X.b.430. Hairline edge split. Nice Very Fine. ***(SEE COLOR PLATE)*** (3,000-4,000)

ROMAN REPUBLIC

ATTRACTIVE JULIUS CAESAR AUREUS

Lot No. 2009

2009 **Julius Caesar.** Aureus, 46 B.C. Moneyer A. Hirtius. Veiled female head r.; C. CAESAR COS. TER. Rv. Lituus, jug and axe; A. HIRTIVS PR. 7.92 grams. Craw.466/1. Well struck both sides on a full flan. Choice Very Fine. (2,500-3,000)

ROMAN EMPIRE

Lot No. 2010

2010 **Tiberius, 14-37 A.D.** Aureus. Lugdunum. Laureate head r. Rv. Livia as Pax seated l. on throne with ornamented legs, double exergual line below. 7.63 grams. Even wear. Nice Fine. (1,750-2,250)

RARE PRAETORIAN CAMP AUREUS

Lot No. 2011
(Enlarged)

2011 **Claudius, 41-54 A.D.** Aureus, 41-42 A.D. Laureate head r. Rv. Praetorian walls within which stands a guardsman; IMPER. RECEPT. 7.60 grams. RIC 7 **(R2).** Choice Very Fine and attractive. An important reverse type referring to Claudius' elevation as Emperor. ***(SEE COLOR PLATE)*** (7,000-8,000)

Lot No. 2012

2012 **Nero, 54-68 A.D.** Aureus, 63-64 A.D. Young man's bust r., bare headed with elaborate curls. Rv. Virtus standing l. 7.59 grams. RIC 40 **(R3).** Attractive coppery toning characteristic of the gold from the Boscoreale hoard. Choice Very Fine. (3,000-4,000)

*2013 **Nero.** Aureus, 64-65 A.D. Laureate bust r., bull neck. Rv. Jupiter seated l. on throne holding scepter. 7.14 grams. RIC 52. Fine to Very Fine. (1,000-1,250)

CHOICE VESPASIAN AUREUS

Lot No. 2014

2014 **Vespasian, 69-79 A.D.** Aureus, 72-73 A.D. Laureate head r. Rv. Neptune standing l. holding acrostolium and scepter; right foot on globe. 7.33 grams. RIC 46. Bold and expressive portrait. Extremely Fine and lustrous. (4,500-5,500)

*2015 **Vespasian.** Aureus, 72, 73 A.D. Rv. Neptune as last. 7.30 grams. RIC 46. Nice Fine. (1,250-1,500)

CHOICE AUREUS OF ANTONINUS PIUS

Lot No. 2016
(Enlarged)

2016 **Antoninus Pius, 138-161 A.D.** Aureus, 148-149 A.D. Bare-headed and cuirassed small bust r. Rv. Aequitas standing l. holding scales and cornucopiae. 7.26 grams. RIC 177c. Wonderful portrait, sharply struck and well centered on a medallic flan. Choice Extremely Fine. ***(SEE COLOR PLATE)*** (5,500-6,500)

*2017 **Marcus Aurelius, Caesar, 139-161 A.D.** Aureus, 159-160 A.D. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rv. Mars advancing r. carrying spear and trophy. 7.23 grams. RIC 481b. Slightly bent and surface marks consistent with use as jewelry. Very Fine. (700-900)

LOVELY AUREUS OF MARCUS AURELIUS

Lot No. 2018
(Enlarged)

2018 **Marcus Aurelius, 161-180 A.D.** Aureus, 168-169 A.D. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust r. with long beard. Rv. Felicitas standing l. with caduceus and long scepter. 7.27 grams. RIC 201. Sharply struck on a full flan. Extremely Fine. ***(SEE COLOR PLATE)*** (5,000-6,000)

SUPERB LUCIUS VERUS AUREUS

Lot No. 2019
(Enlarged)

2019 **Lucius Verus, 161-169 A.D.** Aureus, 163-164 A.D. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rv. Victory standing r. placing on a palm tree a shield inscribed VIC/AVG. 7.04 grams. RIC 524. Sharply struck portrait in high relief. Choice Extremely Fine. ***(SEE COLOR PLATE)*** (7,500-8,500)

SPLENDID AUREUS OF THE YOUNG CARACALLA

Lot No. 2020
(Enlarged)

2020 **Caracalla, 198-217 A.D.** Aureus, 201-206 A.D. Laureate young man's head r., beardless. Rv. Roma seated l. holding Victory and spear, shield beside her; RESTITVTOR VRBIS. 7.32 grams. RIC 142 **(R2).** Perfectly centered and of exceptional style and detail. Choice Extremely Fine. ***(SEE COLOR PLATE)*** (7,000-9,000)

*2021 **Constantius II, 337-361 A.D.** Solidus, 340-351 A.D. Nicomedia. Rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rv. Roma and Constantinopolis enthroned supporting shield inscribed VOT / XX / MVLT / XXX. 4.34 grams. RIC 33. Extremely Fine. (800-1,000)

*2022 **Valentinian I, 364-375 A.D.** Solidus, 367-375 A.D. Antioch. Officina Γ. Rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rv. Victory seated r. inscribing shield on knee VOT / X / MVL / XX. Chi-Rho monogram to r.; VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, AN OBΓ in exergue. 4.42 grams. RIC 22b var. Well centered on a full flan. Extremely Fine. (800-1,000)

*2023 **Valens, 364-378 A.D.** Solidus, 364-367 A.D. Antioch. Officina S. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rv. Emperor standing facing, head r., holding labarum and Victory on globe. 4.45 grams. RIC 2d. Full flan. Close to Extremely Fine. (600-800)

Lot No. 2024

2024 **Gratian, 367-383 A.D.** Solidus, 375-378 A.D. Trier. Rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rv. Two emperors seated facing, sharing globe, figure of Victory between and behind. 4.44 grams. RIC 39c. Part of reverse legend double struck. Extremely Fine. (800-1,200)

**Illustrated on Page 15*

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

RARE AND CHOICE HONORIUS SOLIDUS

Lot No. 2025
(Enlarged)

2025 **Honorius, 393-423 A.D.** Solidus, 393-395 A.D. Constantinople. Officina Δ. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rv. Emperor r. with foot on captive, S-M. 4.43 grams. Cf. G-M 691ff, RIC 13 (Sirmium). Superb detail. **F.D.C.** and rare. ***(SEE COLOR PLATE)*** (2,000-2,500)

*2026 **Theodosius II, 402-450 A.D.** Solidus, 442/3 A.D. Constantinople. Helmeted and cuirassed bust ¾ face to r. Rv. Constantinopolis seated l. holding orb. 4.48 grams. G-M 414. Extremely Fine and sharply struck. (600-700)

*2027 **Leo I, 457-474 A.D.** Solidus. Constantinopolis. Officina Z. Helmeted and cuirassed bust ¾ face to r. Rv. Victory standing l. holding long cross. 4.49 grams. G-M 526. Sharply struck. Extremely Fine and choice. (750-850)

BYZANTINE EMPIRE

*2028 **Justinian I, 527-565 A.D.** Solidus. Officina S. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing. Rv. Angel standing facing holding long staff surmounted by Chi-Rho; star to r. 4.50 grams. S.140. Extremely Fine. (300-350)

*2029 **Justin II, 565-578 A.D.** Solidus. Officina I. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, beardless. Rv. Constantinopolis seated facing, head r. 4.28 grams. Extremely Fine. (300-350)

*2030 **Tiberius II Constantine, 578-582 A.D.** Solidus. Officina Δ. Crowned and cuirassed bust facing. Rv. Cross potent on four steps. 4.49 grams. S.422. Portrait evenly struck, legend partially weak. Extremely Fine. (300-350)

2031 **Maurice Tiberius, 582-602 A.D.** Solidus. Officina unclear. Draped and cuirassed bust facing. Rv. Angel standing facing. 4.38 grams. S.478. Close to Extremely Fine. (250-300)

2032 **Maurice Tiberius.** Solidus. Officina A. Antioch. Draped and cuirassed facing bust of broad aspect. Rv. Angel standing facing. 4.35 grams. S.524. Softly struck, as typical with this issue. Close to Extremely Fine. (200-250)

*2033 **Phocas, 602-610 A.D.** Solidus. Officina Γ. Draped and cuirassed bust facing wearing crown without pendilia. Rv. Angel standing facing, legend ends AVGY. 4.38 grams. S.620. Extremely Fine and lustrous. (300-350)

2034 **Heraclius, 610-641 A.D.** Solidus. Officina E. Heraclius standing facing, flanked by his sons Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas, the latter two nearly equal in height. Rv. Cross potent on three steps, monogram to l. and E to r. 4.39 grams. S.770. Face of Heraclius Constantine not fully struck up. Otherwise, Extremely Fine. (200-250)

2035 **Constans II, 641-668 A.D.** Solidus. Officina I. Facing busts of Constans with long beard and Constantine IV beardless. Rv. Cross potent on three steps. Nearly Extremely Fine. (250-300)

FIRST COIN DEPICTION OF CHRIST

Lot No. 2036

2036 **Justinian II. First reign, 685-695 A.D.** Solidus. Officina S. **Facing bust of Christ.** Rv. Emperor standing facing, holding cross potent on two steps. 4.26 grams. S.1248. Minor die break affecting Christ's mouth. Otherwise Extremely Fine. (1,000-1,250)

*2037 **Michael VII, 1071-1078 A.D.** Electrum Histamenon Nomisma. Facing bust of Christ. Rv. Facing bust of the emperor holding laharum and orb. 4.40 grams. S.1868. Sharply struck both sides. Extremely Fine. (400-500)

2038 **Nicephorus III, 1078-1081 A.D.** Electrum Histamenon Nomisma. Christ enthroned facing. Rv. Emperor standing facing holding labarum and orb. 4.41 grams. S.1882. Close to Extremely Fine. (200-250)

2039 **Alexius I, 1081-1118 A.D.** Silver Histamenon Nomisma. Facing bust of Christ. Rv. Bust of emperor holding scepter and orb. 4.11 grams. S.1894. About Very Fine/Very Fine. **Scarce.** (200-250)

MEDIEVAL ITALY

Lot No. 2040

2040 **GENOA. Italy. 1200-1350.** Anonymous Doges. Quartarola, n.d. Castle; + IAN[VA]. Rv. Cross in circle; CV[NRA]D REX. 0.87 grams. Fr.352, de May 1004, CNI II.Pl.1.19. Partially weak, affecting the legends. Very Fine. (400-500)

2006EL
2013AU
2015AU
2017AU
2021AU
2022AU
2023AU
2026AU
2027AU
2028AU
2029AU
2030AU
2033AU
2037AU
2048AU
2050AU
2051AU
2052AU
2057
2059
2071
2073
2074
2075
2076
2078
2079
2080
2081
2082
2089
2092
2094

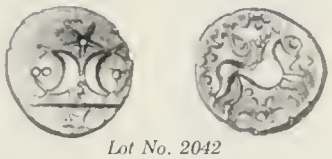
CELTIC BRITAIN

This significant collection of Celtic gold and silver coins of Britain provides an opportunity to acquire coins in beautiful condition and often great rarity. Some examples have never been offered before publicly, and several are not even represented in the British Museum collection. The collection concentrates on the period just prior to the Roman invasion and conquest, the last decades of the Celts in Britain.

GOLD COINS

Lot No. 2041

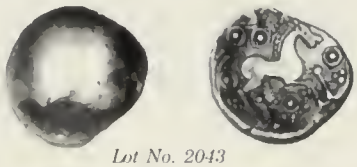
2041 **CELTIC BRITAIN. ICENI. Ca. 45-40 B.C.** Stater, **Early Freckenham Type.** Two crescents on exergue, pellets. Rv. Celticized horse on exergue, star below. VA 620-7. **Extremely rare** and Good Very Fine. (1,300-1,500)



Lot No. 2042

2042 **ICENI. Ca. 45-40 B.C.** Stater, **Early Freckenham Type.** Two Crescents on exergue, stars. Rv. Celticized horse r., sun below. VA 620-4. **Extremely rare** and Extremely Fine. (1,600-1,800)

EXTREMELY RARE STATER

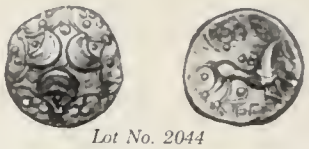


Lot No. 2043

2043 **ICENI. Ca. 40 B.C.** Stater. **Snettisham Type.** Blank. Rv. Celticized horse r., annulets fill field, sun below. BM—, VA—. **Excessively rare.** Extremely Fine. (2,200-2,400)

This beautiful and important coin is published, "Celtic Coinage: Eleventh Oxford Symposium," cf. Gregory, 13 similar. It is certainly a new type for the Iceni, and this example, the only known in private hands, will be a plate coin for the revised second edition of Van Arsdell's "Celtic Coinage of Britain."

TWO IMPORTANT RARITIES



Lot No. 2044

2044 **ICENI. Ca. 1-25 A.D.** Stater. Coinage of **ANTED.** Triple crescents, pellets. Rv. Celticized horse, ANTED below. VA 705-1. **Extremely rare** and Superb Extremely Fine. (2,800-3,200)

This very desirable coin is known from a single die.

Lot No. 2045

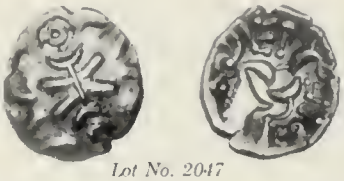
2045 **ICENI. Ca. 25-38 A.D.** Stater. Coinage of **ECEN.** Triple crescents, pellets. Rv. Celticized horse, ECEN below. VA 725-1. **Excessively rare** and Very Fine. (3,800-4,200)

Only in Van Arsdell as a footnote, this important coin is absent from all the major collections. (See Van Arsdell, SpNC April 1992 "Three New Celtic Staters.")

Lot No. 2046

2046 **CORIELTAUVI. Ca. 5-1 B.C.** Stater. Coinage of **AUN COST.** Abstract Apollo-wreath. Rv. Celticized horse l., AUN above. VA 910-1. **Extremely rare.** Very Fine. (1,300-1,500)

Ex Mossop Collection. Found Piercebridge, Durham. Only example in private hands.



Lot No. 2047

2047 **CORIELTAUVI. Ca. 5-8 A.D.** Stater. First coinage of **VEP CORF.** Abstract Apollo-wreath. Rv. Celticized horse l., VEP above, CORF below. VA 930-1. **Extremely rare.** Extremely Fine. (1,200-1,400)

Most examples of this initial coinage of VEP CORF are in museums.

*2048 **TRINOVANTES. Ca. 45-40 B.C.** Stater. **Late Whaddon Chase.** Trace of cornucopiae on obverse. Rv. Celticized horse r., annulets. VA 1505-1. **Very rare.** Good Very Fine. Choice. (800-900)

*Illustrated on Page 15

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

2049 **TRINOVANTES. Ca. 37-33 B.C.** Stater. Second coinage of **ADDEDOMAROS.** Six-armed spiral. Rv. Celticized horse r., cornucopiae below. VA 1620-1. **Very rare.** Very Fine. (475-575)

*2050 **TRINOVANTES. Ca. 25-20 B.C.** Quarter-Stater. First coinage of **TASCIOVANUS.** Crescents and bands. Rv. Horse l. Verulamium mint. VA 1688-1. **Extremely rare.** Very Fine. (475-575)

*2051 **TRINOVANTES. Ca. 20-43 A.D.** Quarter-Stater. Classic Type of **CUNOBELINE.** Corn ear, CA MV flanking. Rv. Romanized horse r., CUNO below. VA 2038-1. **Extremely rare.** Virtually Extremely Fine. (650-750)

Cunobeline is Shakespeare's "Cymbeline."

*2052 **ATREBATES. Ca. 20-25 A.D.** Stater. Second coinage of **VERICA.** COM.F in panel. Rv. Celtic warrior on horseback r., VIR above, REX below. VA 500-1. **Scarce.** Better than Very Fine. (800-900)

When Verica was driven from power by the Trinovantes he sought refuge with the Romans, and it was restoring him to his throne that Claudius used to justify the Roman conquest of Britain.

SILVER COINS

Lot No. 2053

2053 **ICENI. Ca. 35-25 B.C.** Unit. Boar type. Celticized boar r. Rv. Celticized horse r. VA 659-1. Scarce issue but **very rare** in such choice condition. Extremely Fine. (250-350)

2054 **ICENI. Ca. 25-20 B.C.** Unit of **CAN DURO.** Celticized boar r. Rv. Celticized horse r., DURO below. VA 663-1. **Extremely rare.** Better than Very Fine. (450-550)

2055 **ICENI. 15-1 B.C.** Unit. Crescent type. Cross wreath and crescents. Rv. Celticized horse r. VA 675-1. **Rare.** Good Very Fine. (175-225)

2056 **ICENI. Ca. 25-38 A.D.** Unit of **ECEN.** Double crescent band. Rv. Celticized horse r., ECEN below. VA 730-1. Extremely Fine. As Struck, choice. (175-225)

*2057 **ICENI. ECEN. Ca. 40-45 A.D.** Unit. Double crescent band. Rv. Celticized horse r., triangle below. VA 750-1. **Extremely rare.** Extremely Fine. (250-350)

2058 **ICENI. Ca. 45-50 A.D.** Unit of **ECE.** Double crescent band. Rv. Celticized horse r., ECE below. VA 760-1. Extremely Fine. (175-225)

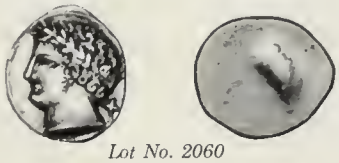
*2059 **ICENI. Ca. 61 A.D.** Unit of **Queen Boudica.** Celticized head r. Rv. Celticized horse r. VA 792-1. Extremely Fine. Choice. (275-375)

This last coinage of the Celts in Britain financed Boudica's great revolt against the Romans. She wiped out legions and burned London, but was finally defeated. A statue of her, in her chariot, stands in the shadow of Big Ben in London.

ANCIENT GREEK SILVER COINS

ETRURIA AND MAGNA GRAECIA

CHOICE 10 ASSES OF POPULONIA

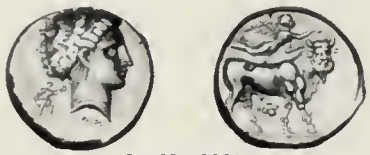


Lot No. 2060

2060 **POPULONIA. Etruria. After 211 B.C.** 10 Asses. Laureate head of Aplu l., X behind. Rv. Plain. 4.22 grams. Vecchi 13/24. About Extremely Fine with an attractive, pale gray toning. (1,000-1,250)

Ex Robert Myers Auction XII (December 1975, lot 15).

SIGNED STATER OF NEAPOLIS



Lot No. 2061

2061 **NEAPOLIS. Campania. 320-281 B.C.** Stater. Head of nymph r., hair bound with narrow diadem; symbol Artemis carrying torch behind; APME signature below. Rv. Nike flying r. crowning man-headed bull; symbol bee below. 7.39 grams. SNG ANS 350. Excellent style. Close to Extremely Fine. (2,000-2,500)

Lot No. 2062

2062 **VELIA. Lucania. Ca. 400-350 B.C.** Stater. Head of Athena r. wearing helmet decorated with griffin; X behind. Rv. Lion walking r.; Φ above, Θ below. 7.49 grams. SNG ANS 1308. Slightly irregularly shaped flan affecting lion's head and part of helmet crest. Nevertheless, sharp detail and Close to Extremely Fine. (1,000-1,250)

SICILY

ATTRACTIVE MESSANA TETRADRACHM

Lot No. 2063

2063 **MESSANA. 450-425 B.C.** Tetradrachm. Biga of mules driven r. by standing male charioteer. Rv. Hare bounding r., crescent below. 17.38 grams. Rare variety with a particularly charming obverse. Choice Very Fine. (2,000-2,500)

*Illustrated on Page 15

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

LOVELY EUAINETOS DECADRACHM

Lot No. 2064

2064 **SYRACUSE. Ca. 400 B.C.** Decadrachm, by Euainetos. Quadriga l. driven by female charioteer being crowned by Nike; panoply of Arms in exergue. Rv. Head of Artemis-Arethusa l., four dolphins around; artist's signature just off the flan. 42.16 grams. SNG Fitzwilliam 1275 (same dies), Gallatin RIV/CVII (same dies). Darkly patinated. Close to Extremely Fine. An exceptional piece in that it is well struck both sides and boasts good metal surfaces. Rare in that the quality of execution matches the exquisiteness of the design. (15,000-20,000)

Ex Sotheby Hunt IV (June 1991), lot 111.

Lot No. 2065 (Enlarged)

2065 **SYRACUSE. Agathokles, 317-289 B.C.** Tetradrachm, 305-295 B.C. Head of Persephone r. Rv. Nike standing r. erecting trophy, AN monogram to l., triskeles to r. 17.00 grams. SNG ANS 604, SNG Lloyd 1489 (same obverse die). Fine, early style. Extremely Fine. ***(SEE COLOR PLATE)*** (2,500-3,000)

Lot No. 2066

2066 **SYRACUSE. Hieron II, 275-215 B.C.** 16 Litrai. Diademed and veiled head l. of Queen Philistis, wife of Hieron. Rv. Walking quadriga driven r. by Nike; crescent above and A to r. 13.57 grams. SNG ANS 876 (same reverse die). No obverse symbol. Good metal toned an even pale gray. Extremely Fine and choice. (2,000-2,500)

RARE 5 LITRAI OF SYRACUSE

Lot No. 2067

2067 **SYRACUSE. Hieronymos, 215-214 B.C.** 5 Litrai. Diademed head l. Rv. Thunderbolt; ΒΑΣΙΛΕΟΣ / ΞΑ above, ΙΕΡΩΝΥΜΟΥ below. 4.28 grams. Lloyd 1566. Pale gray toning. Extremely Fine. A rare denomination in choice condition. (1,750-2,250)

MAINLAND GREECE

ATTRACTIVE MENDE TETRADRACHM

Lot No. 2068

2068 **MENDE. Macedon. Ca. 425 B.C.** Tetradrachm. Dionysos reclining on back of ass; caduceus and NI in exergue. Rv. ΜΕΝΔΑΙΟΝ around square containing vine with four grape clusters. 16.89 grams. Noe 93 (same dies). Nice Very Fine with a pleasing pale gray toning. (3,000-4,000)

Ex Sotheby Hunt Sale (June 1991, lot 199).

2069 **OLYNTHOS. Macedon. 427-420 B.C.** Tetrobol. Apollo head r. Rv. Lyre. 2.47 grams. Robinson-Clement group C.17. Edge slightly irregular. Very Fine. Clear types. (200-250)

SUPERB PHILIP II TETRADRACM

Lot No. 2070

2070 **KINGS OF MACEDON. Philip II, 359-336 B.C.** Tetradrachm, 323/2-316/5 B.C. Amphipolis. Laureate head of Zeus r. Rv. Youth on horseback r. holding palm; wreath below and H• before. 14.32 grams. le Rider Pl.46.14. Exceptionally fine style, sharply detailed. Good metal surfaces toned a lovely pale gray with a hint of golden and steel blue iridescence. Far superior to the grossly overcleaned hoard coins so frequently encountered these days. Choice Extremely Fine. (1,250-1,500)

Ex Stack's Sale (December 1989, lot 3080).

*2071 **MACEDON. Philip II.** Tetradrachm, ca. 315/4-295/4 B.C. Amphipolis. Laureate head of Zeus r. Rv. Youth on horseback r. holding palm; Λ and torch below. YE monogram r. 14.35 grams. le Rider Pl.47.21. Well centered on a full flan. Close to Extremely Fine. (750-950)

RARE HEAD LEFT TETRADRACHM

Lot No. 2072

2072 **MACEDON. Alexander the Great, 336-323 B.C.** Tetradrachm, 325-315 B.C. "Pella." Head of Herakles **left.** Rv. Zeus enthroned l., Θ below. 16.82 grams. Price 213. Light reverse pitting. Otherwise, Choice Very Fine and **rare.** (1,000-1,500)

*2073 **MACEDON. Alexander the Great.** Tetradrachm, 280-275 B.C. Pella (?). Head of Herakles r. Rv. Zeus enthroned l., bunch of grapes and AP monogram to l., B below throne. 16.72 grams. Price 580A. Choice Very Fine. (300-400)

*2074 **MACEDON. Alexander the Great.** Tetradrachm, 125-70 B.C. Odessus. Herakles/Zeus types, ΘE to l. and monogram below throne. 16.95 grams. Price 1181. Broad, late style. Close to Extremely Fine. (250-350)

*2075 **MACEDON. Alexander the Great.** Tetradrachm, 240-180 B.C. Asia Minor. Head of Herakles r. Rv. Zeus as last, monogram to l. 16.92 grams. Price 2811. Pale gray. Close to Extremely Fine. (300-400)

*2076 **MACEDON. Alexander the Great.** Tetradrachm, 325-320 B.C. Side (?). Usual Herakles/Zeus types, but wreath to l., ΔI below throne. 17.15 grams. Price 2949. Broad flan. Choice Very Fine. (400-500)

2077 **MACEDON. Alexander the Great.** Tetradrachm, 328-320 B.C. Arados. Usual Herakles/Zeus types; Σ to l., AP monogram under throne. 17.17 grams. Price 3316. Broad flan. Good metal surfaces toned a pale gray and golden. Very Fine. (250-350)

*2078 **MACEDON. Alexander the Great.** Tetradrachm, 317-311 B.C. Babylon. Usual Herakles/Zeus types. MHP monogram in wreath to l., H below throne. 16.47 grams. Price 3704. Slightly granular but sharply struck on a broad flan. Exceptional detail on the reverse. Extremely Fine. (400-500)

*2079 **MACEDON. Alexander the Great.** Drachm, 325-320 B.C. Miletos. Usual Herakles/Zeus types, ΔH monogram to l. 4.32 grams. Price 2090. Perfectly centered. Extremely Fine and choice. (300-400)

*2080 **MACEDON under the Romans. 158-149 B.C. First region.** Tetradrachm. Bust of Artemis Tauropolos in center of Macedonian shield. Rv. ΜΑΚΕΔΟΝΩΝ / ΠΡΩΤΗΣ above and below club. 16.88 grams. SNG Oxford 3298. Choice Very Fine. (400-500)

*2081 **KINGDOM OF PAEONIA. Patraos, ca. 340-315 B.C.** Tetradrachm. Laureate head of Apollo r. with short hair. Rv. Warrior on horseback r. spearing fallen enemy who holds spear and shield. 12.41 grams. "Paeonian Hoard." 439. Well centered and sharply struck both sides. Close to Extremely Fine. (350-450)

*2082 **APOLLONIA PONTIKA. Black Sea Area. 450-400 B.C.** Drachm. Anchor, A to l., crayfish to r. Rv. Gorgoneion. 3.18 grams. BMC 8 (Mysia). Broad flan. Close to Extremely Fine. (200-300)

2083 **APOLLONIA PONTIKA.** Drachm. Anchor as last with A to l. and crayfish to r. Rv. Gorgoneion (of a later, less grotesque style). 2.82 grams. BMC 11. Broad flan. Very Fine. (150-200)

2084 **APOLLONIA PONTIKA.** Drachm. As last, but gorgoneion of a later, less grotesque style. 2.86 grams. Short, thick flan. Very Fine. (125-150)

2085 **APOLLONIA PONTIKA.** Drachm. Anchor / gorgoneion as last, but crayfish to l. and A to r. 3.27 grams. BMC 5. Close to Extremely Fine. (150-200)

2086 **APOLLONIA PONTIKA. 400-350 B.C.** Diobol. Laureate head of Apollo facing. Rv. Anchor; A to l. and crayfish to r. 1.25 grams. BMC 15. Lightly granular surfaces. Choice Very Fine. (100-125)

Lot No. 2087

2087 **ISTROS. 400-350 B.C.** Stater. Two young male heads facing, the one on the left inverted. Rv. Sea-eagle standing l. on dolphin; monogram below. 5.40 grams. BMC 10. Minor spot of exfoliation below the heads. Fine style. Close to Extremely Fine. (700-900)

CHOICE DRACHM OF AINOS

Lot No. 2088
(Enlarged)

2088 **AINOS. Thrace. 357-342 B.C.** Drachm. Head of young Hermes ¾ face to r. Rv. High-backed throne surmounted by cult image of Hermes Perpheraios; kantharos to l. 3.74 grams. May 438. A splendid depiction of Hermes. Sharply struck with a lovely pale gray tone with slight golden iridescence. Close to Extremely Fine. ***(SEE COLOR PLATE)*** (3,000-4,000)

*2089 **MARONEIA. Thrace. After 148 B.C.** Tetradrachm. Head of young Dionysos r. Rv. Dionysos standing l. holding bunch of grapes. 15.80 grams. Lightly granular. Nice Very Fine. (300-400)

2090 **MESEMBRIA. Thrace. 450-350 B.C.** Diobol. Crested helmet facing, A-Λ. Rv. M-E-T-A in four quarters of a radiate wheel. 1.19 grams. BMC 3. Reverse slightly off center. Close to Extremely Fine. (100-150)

2091 **THASOS. After 148 B.C.** Tetradrachm. Head of young Dionysos r. wreathed with ivy. Rv. Herakles standing l. holding club; M to inner l. 15.66 grams. Cf. SNG Oxford 3677ff. Light granularity. Pleasing medium gray toning. Close to Extremely Fine. (200-300)

**Illustrated on Page 15*

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

*2092 **PHERAI. Thessaly. Early 4th Century B.C.** Hemidrachm. Head of Hekate l. wreathed with myrtle. Rv. Nymph Hypereia standing l. resting her right hand on lion's head fountain; AΣ/TO in wreath to l. 2.71 grams. BMC 21. Slightly granular surfaces. Very Fine and **very rare.** (300-400)

2093 **EPIDAMNOS-DYRRHACHIUM. Illyria. After 229 B.C.** Drachm. Cow standing r. suckling calf; ivy wreath above, tripod to r.; ΦΙΛΟΣΤΡΑΤΟΣ. Rv. Square containing double stellate pattern; KΛΕΤΙΟΡΙΟΥ. 3.39 grams. BMC 90. Close to Extremely Fine. (100-150)

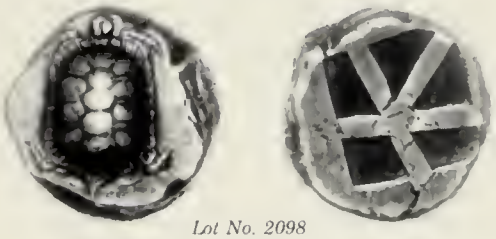
*2094 **AMBRAKIA. Epeiros. 404-360 B.C.** Stater. Pegasos flying l. with straight wings. Rv. Helmeted head of Athena r., symbol warrior to r. and A to l. 8.24 grams. Ravel NNM 37.117. Pleasing medium gray. Well struck both sides. Very Fine. (300-400)

*2095 **ATHENS. Attica. 449-413 B.C.** Tetradrachm. Helmeted head of Athena r., archaic eye. Rv. Owl standing r., tail as single prong. 17.14 grams. Well centered. Choice Very Fine. (400-500)

*2096 **ATHENS. 393-300 B.C.** Tetradrachm. Helmeted head of Athena r., eye in profile. Rv. Owl standing r. 17.06 grams. Well centered on a short, thick, slightly elongated flan. An unusually nice example of this frequently mis-struck issue. Extremely Fine. (300-400)

*2097 **ATHENS. 167/6 B.C.** New Style Tetradrachm. Helmeted head of Athena r. Rv. Owl standing r. on amphora; magistrates MENEΔ—, EΠΠΓENO—, and NIKOΓ—. Symbol Asklepios to l. 16.60 grams. Th.351f. Small area of discoloration obverse and reverse near the rim. Otherwise sharply struck and Extremely Fine. (400-500)

SUPERB AIGINETAN TURTLE



Lot No. 2098
(Enlarged)

2098 **AIGINA. 445-431 B.C.** Stater. Tortoise with segmented shell. Rv. Incuse square of skew pattern. 12.41 grams. S.2600. Full turtle, well centered on a small, irregularly shaped flan. Sharply struck in high relief. Good metal surfaces toned an even, dark gray. Extremely Fine. ***(SEE COLOR PLATE)*** (3,000-4,000)

*2099 **AIGINA. 440-340 B.C.** Drachm. Tortoise with segmented shell. Rv. Incuse square divided into five segments, one of which contains two pellets. 5.50 grams. SNG Delepierre 1546, cf. Milbank 44. Medium gray Very Fine. (650-750)

ASIA AND AFRICA

2100 **KALCHEDON. Bithynia. Early 4th Century B.C.** Drachm. Bull standing l. on ear of corn. Rv. Incuse square of "mill-sail" pattern. 5.34 grams. BMC 4. Oval cstp. and banker's test cut on the reverse. Obverse type clear and undisturbed. Very Fine. (150-200)

2101 **KYZIKOS. Mysia. 480-450 B.C.** Hemiobol. Forepart of boar running l. Rv. Head of roaring lion l., uncertain symbol (corn-grain?) above. 0.35 grams. Cf. BMC 121ff. Choice Very Fine. (100-125)

RARE TETRADRACHM OF CHIOS

Lot No. 2102
(Enlarged)

2102 **CHIOS. 420-350 B.C.** Tetradrachm. Sphinx seated l., amphora surmounted by grapes to l. Rv. Quadripartite incuse square with one bar bearing the name AMMANIOΣ. 14.94 grams. Well centered. Pleasing dark gray tone. Choice Very Fine. ***(SEE COLOR PLATE)*** (3,500-4,500)

*2103 **RHODES. 304-167 B.C.** Didrachm. Head of Helios ¾ face to r., radiate. Rv. Rose; symbol Artemis running r. with torch; magistrate AΓHΣIΔAMOΣ. 6.70 grams. BMC 131 var. Well centered on a full flan. About Extremely Fine. (600-700)

SILVER STATER OF CROESUS

Lot No. 2104

2104 **LYDIA. Time of Croesus. 560-546 B.C.** Stater. Foreparts of lion and bull face to face. Rv. Oblong punch. 10.56 grams. Very Fine. (1,250-1,500)

During the reign of Croesus the earlier Electrum coinage, consisting of a naturally occurring alloy of gold and silver, gave way to separate gold and silver issues. This permitted greater confidence in the purity and intrinsic value of the coinage.

*2105 **TARSOS. Cilicia. Mazaios. 361-334 B.C.** Stater. Baaltars seated l., head and upper torso facing, holding eagle, ear of corn and grapes in right hand and lotus tipped scepter in left. Rv. Lion attacking bull. 10.42 grams. BMC 51. Evenly and sharply struck, with no evidence of weakness. Extremely Fine. (600-800)

*2106 **TARSOS. Mazaios.** Stater, struck 333-331 in Cilicia or Syria. Baal seated l. Rv. Lion walking l. on rough ground. 10.28 grams. An interesting coin that served as a prototype for the Babylonian issues. Pleasing dark tone. Obverse softly struck. Close to Extremely Fine. (700-800)

Lot No. 2107

2107 **SALAMIS. Cyprus. Euagoras I, 411-374/3 B.C.** Stater. Bearded head of Herakles r. wearing lion's skin. Rv. Goat lying r. on dotted exergual line, grain of corn above. 10.95 grams. SNG Cop.47. Choice Very Fine and **rare.** (1,000-1,500)

Lot No. 2108

2108 **KINGS OF SYRIA. Seleukos I, 312-280 B.C.** Tetradrachm, 305-304 B.C. Seleucia on the Tigris. Head of Herakles r. Rv. Zeus enthroned l. holding wreath bearing Nike, monogram to l. and K below throne. 17.15 grams. ESM 5. Light corrosion on the reverse, but types boldly struck in high relief and clear. Choice Very Fine/Very Fine. (700-800)

*2109 **SYRIA. Antiochos II, 261-246 B.C.** Tetradrachm. Alexandria Troas. Youthful head of Antiochos I r. wearing diadem adorned with a bird's wing. Rv. Apollo seated l. on omphalos; monogram to outer l. and outer r., feeding horse partly visible in exergue. 16.68 grams. WSM 1562. Light pitting on the reverse. Very Fine and **very rare.** (600-800)

RARE TIGRANES TETRADRACHM

Lot No. 2110

2110 **SYRIA. Tigranes II of Armenia, 83-69 B.C.** Tetradrachm. Bust of Tigranes r. wearing Armenian tiara. Rv. Tyche of Antioch seated r. on rock; river-god Orontes swimming at her feet; HΔ monogram on rock, O to r. 15.72 grams. Bed.19. Medium gray. Nice Very Fine. (800-1,000)

VERY RARE DRACHM OF TIGRANES II

Lot No. 2111

2111 **SYRIA. Tigranes II.** Drachm. Draped bust r. wearing Armenian tiara. Rv. Tyche of Antioch seated r. with river-gold Orontes at her feet; EΛ / E / none. 4.04 grams. Bed.—. **Very rare.** Very Fine. (2,500-3,000)

Lot No. 2112

2112 **INDO-GREEK KINGS. Eukratides, ca. 171-135 B.C.** Tetradrachm. Balkh. Helmeted, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rv. Dioskouroi r., monogram to l. 16.95 grams. Mitch.177f. Better style and surfaces than most of the hoard. Extremely Fine. (1,250-1,500)

2113 **ARADOS. Phoenicia.** 64/3 B.C. Tetradrachm. Year 196. Turreted, veiled and draped bust of Tyche r. Rv. Nike advancing l. 14.97 grams. BMC 276. Even dark patina. Close to Extremely Fine. (200-300)

Lot No. 2114

2114 **SIDON. Phoenicia. 'Abd 'Ashtart III, 342/1-332 B.C.** Double Shekel. War galley l. Rv. King of Persia in chariot l.; King of Sidon following on foot. 25.28 grams. Betlyon 35. Broad flan with good metal surfaces toned a pleasing medium gray. About Very Fine. (700-900)

*2115 **TYRE. Phoenicia. 56/5 B.C.** Tetradrachm. Year 71. Head of Melkarth r. Rv. Eagle standing l. on prow. 14.18 grams. BMC 165 for monogram, BMC 161 for date. Flan elongated diagonally. Unusually good style. Light corrosion about the periphery, otherwise good metal surfaces toned an even pale gray. Extremely Fine. (350-450)

RARE PTOLEMAIC DEKADRACHM

Lot No. 2116

2116 **EGYPT. Ptolemy II, 285-246 B.C.** Dekadrachm, 253/2-246 B.C. Veiled head of Arsinoë II r., KK behind. Rv. Double cornuacopiae bound with fillet. 35.26 grams. Svor.945, Troxel Group 3. Very Fine and attractive, with an even medium gray toning. (3,000-4,000)

**Illustrated on Page 23*

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

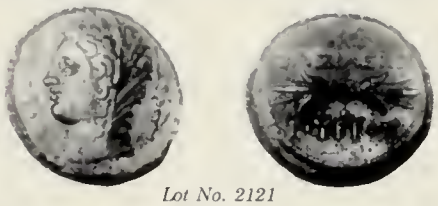
GREEK BRONZE COINS

*2117 **THE MAMERTINI. Sicily. 288-278 B.C.** Æ 26. Head of Ares r., spear-head behind. Rv. Eagle standing l. S.1139. Medium olive green. Very Fine/Choice Very Fine. (300-400)

2118 **SELINOS. 415-409 B.C.** Æ Tetras. Head of river-god l. Rv. Celery leaf, 3 pellets around. CNS 6. Rough dark green patina. Unusually clear types. Very Fine. (250-300)

2119 **SELINOS. 415-409 B.C.** Æ Onkia. Amphora. Rv. Celery leaf. CNS 10. Glossy dark green. Fine. (150-200)

2120 **SYRACUSE. Reign of Agathokles, 317-289 B.C.** Æ 22. Bust of Artemis r. Rv. Winged thunderbolt. S.1200. Dark green. Very Fine. (250-300)

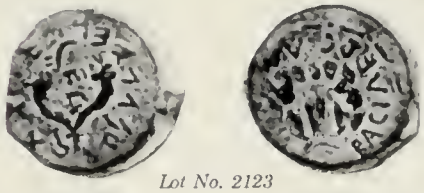


Lot No. 2121

2121 **SYRACUSE. Pyrrhos, 278-276 B.C.** Æ 25. Veiled head of Phthia l., statue behind. Rv. Thunderbolt. S.1215. Mottled green. Choice Very Fine. (1,000-1,250)

2122 **SYRACUSE. Pyrrhos.** Æ 23. Head of young Herakles l. Rv. Athena Promachos advancing r. S.1213. Dark green. Choice Very Fine. (250-300)

ANCIENT JUDAEA



Lot No. 2123

2123 **Mattathias Antigonus, 40-37 B.C.** Æ 23. Double cornuacopiae with Hebrew inscription ("Mattatayah the high priest and council of the Jews") around and between the horns. Rv. Ivy wreath surrounded by Greek inscription, BACIΛEΩC AN[TIΓONY]. M.30, I.156, Group U4 var. Dark green and earthen. Very Fine and attractive. (800-1,000)

*2124 **Herod I, 40 B.C. - 4 A.D.** Æ 24. Year 3. Tripod with lebes, date to l. and monogram to r.; Greek inscription around. Rv. Thymiaterion, star above and palm branch on either side. M.37, II.235.1. Dark green and earthen. Clear types. Nice Very Fine. (400-500)

*2125 **Herod Antipas, 4 B.C. - 40 A.D.** Æ 19. Upright reed. Rv. TIBE / PIAC in wreath. M.II.242.10. Rough surfaces with reed clearly visible, the Greek inscription less so. Fine/Very Good. **Rare.** (500-600)

*2126 **Agrippa II, 56-95 A.D.** Æ 18. Year 37 (?). Laureate head of Domitian r. Rv. Nike standing r. inscribing shield set on knee. M.II.255.37. Short, thick flan affecting legends and making the year unclear. Strong types. Very Fine (250-300)

Lot No. 2127

2127 **FIRST REVOLT. 66-70 A.D.** Shekel. Year 2. Chalice with pearled rim; "Shekel of Israel, Year 2." Rv. Three pomegranates; "Jerusalem the holy." 13.42 grams. M.151, II.260.8. Slight surface granularity. Extremely Fine. (1,500-2,000)

*2128 **FIRST REVOLT.** Æ 18. Year 4. Lulav with an etrog on either side; "Year four." Rv. Chalice with pearled rim; "to the redemption of Zion." M.163, II.262.30. Dark green and earthen. Choice Very Fine. (300-400)

Lot No. 2129

2129 **SECOND REVOLT. 132-135 A.D.** Denarius. Undated (Year 3). Bunch of grapes; "Shimon." Rv. Three stringed, elongated lyre; "for the freedom of Jerusalem." 3.33 grams. M.209, II.273.57b; Mild.193. Sharp in the centers. The profile and legend of Hadrian is partially visible in the fields of the obverse. Extremely Fine. (500-600)

*2130 **SECOND REVOLT.** Æ 24. Undated (Year 3). Palm tree; "Shimon." Rv. Vine leaf; "for the freedom of Jerusalem." M.211, II.278.74; Mild.118. Pleasing dark green and earthen. Minor planchet adjustment marks. Close to Extremely Fine. (250-350)

*2131 **SECOND REVOLT.** Æ 25. Undated (Year 3). Palm tree; "Shimon." Rv. Vine leaf; "for the freedom of Jerusalem." M.211, II.278.74; Mild.139. Dark green and earthen. Choice Very Fine. (250-350)

2132 **SECOND REVOLT.** Æ 24. Undated (Year 3). Palm tree; "Shimon." Rv. Vine leaf; "for the freedom of Jerusalem." M.211, I.278.74; Mild.100. Very Fine; also an Æ 16 of **Agrippa I** (M.88). Very Fine; and a 4th Century A.D. Roman Æ 4 (name indistinct). Poor. 3 pieces. (150-200)

ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS

2133 **Q. Sicinius and C. Coponius.** Denarius, 49 B.C. Apolo head r., star below. Rv. Club of Hercules surmounted by lion's skin. Craw.444/1a. Choice Very Fine. (125-175)

2134 **Man. Acilius Glabrio.** Denarius, 49 B.C. Head of Salus r., SALVTIS upward behind. Rv. Valetudo standing l. leaning against column and holding serpent. Craw.442/1a. Pale gray toning. Evenly and well struck. Close to Extremely Fine. (200-300)

2135 **P. Clodius M.f. Turrinus.** Denarius, 42 B.C. Head of Apollo r., lyre behind. Rv. Diana Lucifera standing facing holding two long torches. Craw.494/23. Broad flan. Choice Very Fine. (100-150)

2095

2096

2097

2099

2103

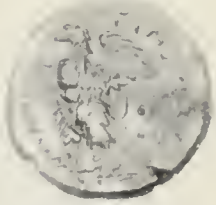
2105

2106

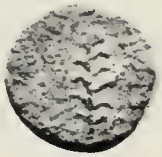
2109

2115

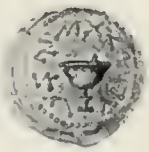
2117

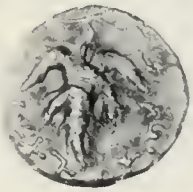


2124


2125

2126


2128


2130

2131

2142

2139

2148

2149

2156

2173

2143

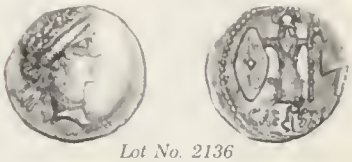
2146

2159

2176

2177

2187

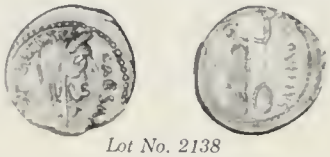


Lot No. 2136

2136 **Julius Caesar.** Denarius, 48-47 B.C. Head of Venus or Pietas r., "52" behind. Rv. Trophy of Gallic arms; CAE-SA[R]. Craw.452/2. Even medium gray tone. Extremely Fine. (500-750)

2137 **Julius Caesar.** Denarius, 47-46 B.C. Diademed head of Venus r. Rv. Aeneas walking l. carrying Anchises and palladium. Craw.458/1. Medium gray. Very Fine. (250-350)

PORTRAIT OF JULIUS CAESAR



Lot No. 2138

2138 **Julius Caesar.** Denarius, 44 B.C. Moneyer P. Sepullius Macer. Laureate and veiled bust r. Rv. Venus standing l. holding Victory and scepter resting on shield. Craw.480/13. Even medium gray. Good portrait. Close to Extremely Fine. (1,500-2,000)

*2139 **Mark Antony.** Denarius, 31-30 B.C. Head of Jupiter Ammon r. Rv. Victory walking r.; SCARPVS IMP. Craw.546/2b. Pale gray toning. Nice Very Fine. (500-600)

CHOICE PORTRAIT OF OCTAVIAN

Lot No. 2140

2140 **Octavian.** Denarius, 29-27 B.C. Italian mint. Bare head r. Rv. Arch surmounted by facing quadriga bearing Octavian; IMP CAESAR. RIC 267. Ex Ryan Collection. About Extremely Fine. Good metal surfaces toned a pleasing pale gray. Excellent portrait. (800-1,000)

Lot No. 2141

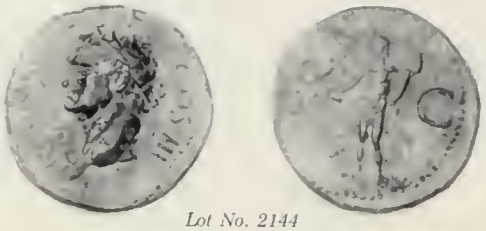
2141 **Octavian.** Denarius, 29-27 B.C. Mint and types as last. RIC 267. Reverse slightly off center. Choice Very Fine. (600-800)

ROMAN IMPERIAL SILVER AND BRONZE COINS

*2142 **Augustus, 27 B.C. - 14 A.D.** As of **CALAGURRIS in Spain.** Bare head of Augustus r. Rv. Bull standing r. SNG Cop.581 var. Dark green and earthen. Choice Very Fine. (250-350)

*2143 **Augustus.** Æ 21 of **AMORION in Phrygia.** Bare head r., lituus before. Rv. Eagle standing r. with caduceus. SNG von Aulock 3390. Black patina. Excellent portrait. Choice Very Fine. (250-350)

Some of the finest Julio-Claudian portraits appear on the local bronzes struck in the eastern provinces.



Lot No. 2144

2144 **Agrippa.** As, struck by Caligula. Head of Agrippa l. wearing rostral crown. Rv. Neptune standing l. RIC 58. Dark brown and earthen. Choice Very Fine. (500-600)

Lot No. 2145

2145 **Tiberius, 14-37 A.D.** Denarius. Lugdunum. Rv. Livia as Pax seated r. on throne with ornamented legs. RIC 30. Full obverse legend, reverse partial. Good portrait. Choice Very Fine. The famous TRIBUTE PENNY OF THE BIBLE. (300-400)

*2146 **Tiberius.** Denarius. Another Tribute Penny as last, but inverted spear rather than scepter and triple line below. RIC 28. Choice Very Fine. (300-400)

SCARCE BRONZE OF NERO CLAUDIUS DRUSUS

Lot No. 2147

2147 **Nero Claudius Drusus, d. 9 B.C.** Sestertius, struck by Claudius, 41-50 A.D. Bare head of Nero Claudius Drusus l. Rv. Claudius seated l. amid arms. Olive brown and green patina. Very Fine. (1,000-1,250)

*2148 **Germanicus, d. 19 A.D.** As, 50-54 A.D. Struck under Claudius. Bare head r. Rv. Inscription around S.C. RIC 10b. Glossy dark green, slightly pitted. Excellent portrait. Nice Very Fine. (400-500)

*Illustrated on Page 23

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

*2149 **Claudius, 41-54 A.D.** As, 41-50 A.D. Bare head l. Rv. Constantia standing l. RIC 95. Dark brown and earthen. Old scrape on the reverse, patinated over. Close to Extremely Fine. Bold portrait. (300-400)

SUPERB BRONZE OF CLAUDIUS

Lot No. 2150 (Enlarged)

2150 **Claudius.** As, 50-54 A.D. Bare head l. Rv. Minerva standing r. brandishing spear. RIC 116. Glossy dark green. Splendid portrait. Extremely Fine. (1,250-1,750)

Lot No. 2151

2151 **Nero, 54-68 A.D.** Denarius, 64-65 A.D. Young man's laureate head r. Rv. Jupiter seated l. holding thunderbolt. RIC 53 **(R).** Dark gray toning. Choice Very Fine. (600-700)

ATTRACTIVE NERO DENARIUS

Lot No. 2152

2152 **Nero.** Denarius, 66-67 A.D. Laureate head r., bull neck. Rv. Salus seated l. RIC 67 **(R).** Minor edge splits. Close to Extremely Fine. (1,250-1,500)

SUPERB NERO SESTERTIUS

Lot No. 2153 (Enlarged)

2153 **Nero.** Sestertius, ca. 65 A.D. Lugdunum. Laureate bust l. with globe at point. Rv. Ceres seated l. facing a standing figure of Annona; ship in the background. RIC 431. Glossy dark green patina. Sharply struck and well centered on a broad, medallic flan. Extremely Fine. A superb coin worthy of the finest collection. (8,000-9,000)

Lot No. 2154

2154 **Nero.** Sestertius, 66 A.D. Lugdunum. Laureate bust l. with globe at point. Rv. Nero on horseback accompanied by soldier; DECVRSIO. RIC 508. Rough medium green and earthen. Choice Very Fine/Very Fine. Excellent portrait. (1,250-1,500)

SPLENDID NERO DUPONDIUS

Lot No. 2155 (Enlarged)

2155 **Nero.** Dupondius, 65 A.D. Radiate bust r. Rv. Roma seated l. RIC 293. Lovely dark green patina, untooled and slightly rough. Extremely Fine. A coin with wonderful eye appeal. (1,250-1,500)

*2156 **Nero.** Dupondius, 67 A.D. Lugdunum. Laureate bust r., globe at point. Rv. Victory flying l. holding wreath and palm. RIC 601. Broad flan. Dark olive green. Very Fine. (400-500)

RARE GALBA SESTERTIUS

Lot No. 2157

2157 **Galba, 68-69 A.D.** Sestertius. Rome. Laureate and draped bust r. Rv. Libertas standing l. RIC 309, Kraay 314. Dark brown patina with slight green mottling. About Very Fine/Fine. **Rare.** (1,250-1,500)

**Illustrated on Page 23*

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

EXTRAORDINARY VITELLIUS SESTERTIUS

Lot No. 2158
(Enlarged)

2158 **Vitellius, 69 A.D.** Sestertius. Rome. Laureate and draped bust r. Rv. Victory inscribing OB /CIVES / SER on shield set on palm. RIC 123. Olive brown and tan, smoothed. An outstanding portrait in high relief. Choice Very Fine. A wonderful bronze. (10,000-12,500)

*2159 **Vespasian, 69-79 A.D.** Denarius, 69-71 A.D. Rv. Judaea in mourning seated r. below trophy. RIC 15. Very Fine with an unusually well detailed reverse. (400-500)

2160 **Vespasian.** Denarius, 77, 78 A.D. Rv. Mars standing l. holding spear and trophy. RIC 103. Bold portrait, sharply struck in high relief. Extremely Fine/Very Fine. (300-400)

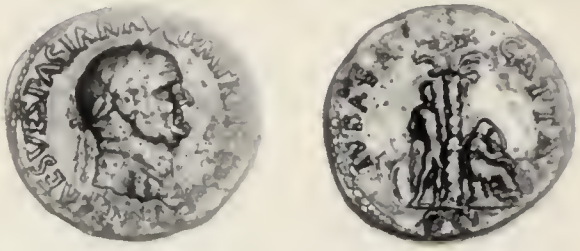
CHOICE JUDAEA CAPTA SESTERTIUS

Lot No. 2161
(Enlarged)

2161 **Vespasian.** Sestertius, 71 A.D. Rome. Laureate head r. Rv. Judaea seated r. in mourning below palm; captive Jew with hands tied behind to l. RIC 424, BMC 533. Olive brown. Extremely Fine with extraordinary detail both sides. (12,500-15,000)

Ex H. Mayr Harting Collection (Glendining, 1949, lot 84)

TWO ADDITIONAL JUDAEA CAPTA BRONZES



Lot No. 2162

2162 **Vespasian.** Sestertius, 71 A.D. A second Judaea Capta scene with Judaea seated under palm tree and bound captive behind. Arms more prominent and figure of Judaea slightly smaller than preceding lot. RIC 426. Dark green patina, pitted about the periphery. Very Fine. (2,000-2,500)

Lot No. 2163

2163 **Vespasian.** Sestertius, 71 A.D. Laureate head r. Rv. Judaea seated r. below palm tree; Prince standing behind; IVDAEA CAPTA. RIC 427. Glossy dark green patina, lightly pitted. Very Fine. With this and the above two lots, the two principal types of the Judaea Capta Sestertii are nicely represented. (2,500-3,000)

2164 **Vespasian.** Sestertius, 71 A.D. Laureate head r. Rv. Pax standing l. RIC 437. Rough medium green patina. Very Fine. (300-400)

Lot No. 2165

2165 **Vespasian.** Sestertius, 71 A.D. Laureate head r. Rv. Roma standing l. RIC 443. Medium brown and tan, lightly pitted on the reverse. Choice Very Fine. Wonderfully expressive portrait. (1,000-1,250)

2166 **Divus Vespasian.** Posthumous Denarius, 80-81 A.D. Laureate head r. Rv. Shield supported by two capricorns; globe beneath. RIC 63. Extremely Fine. (200-300)

2167 **Titus, 79-81 A.D.** Denarius, 79 A.D. Laureate head l. Rv. Radiate figure with spear atop rostral column. RIC 16b. Cleaned. Choice Very Fine. (250-350)

**Illustrated on Page 23*

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

SPLENDID DOMITIAN DENARIUS

Lot No. 2168

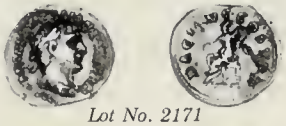
2168 **Domitian, Caesar, 69-81 A.D.** Denarius, 71 A.D. Eastern mint, possibly Ephesus. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rv. Concordia enthroned l. holding corn-ears and poppy and cornucopiae. RIC 348 **(R).** Superb early portrait. Good metal, toned a pleasing medium gray. Choice Extremely Fine. (3,000-3,500)

Lot No. 2169

2169 **Domitian, Caesar.** As, 73 A.D. Laureate head r. Rv. Victory walking r. holding palm and crowning standard. Cf. RIC 626 for type issued by Titus. Dark green patina. Lovely surfaces. Extremely Fine and choice. (800-1,000)

2170 **Trajan, 98-117 A.D.** Denarius, 114-117 A.D. Laureate and draped bust r. Rv. Virtus standing r. RIC 353. Lightly granular surfaces. Extremely Fine. (150-250)

RARE TRAJAN QUINARIUS



Lot No. 2171

2171 **Trajan.** Quinarius, 103-111 A.D. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rv. Victory seated l.; DACIVS COS.V. PP. RIC 76. Even dark gray tone. Extremely Fine with a splendid little portrait. **Rare.** (600-700)

SUPERB TRAJAN SESTERTIUS

Lot No. 2172
(Enlarged)

2172 **Trajan.** Sestertius, 103-111 A.D. Laureate bust r. with drapery on far shoulder. Rv. Roma standing l. holding Victory and spear; Dacian at her feet pleading. RIC 486. Dark green patina, lightly smoothed. Splendid heroic portrait on a broad, thick medallic flan. Extremely Fine. (3,000-4,000)

*2173 **Trajan.** Sestertius, 114-117 A.D. Laureate and draped bust r. Rv. Trajan standing front, head r., holding spear and parazonium; on the ground reclining figures of **Armenia, Euphrates** and **Tigris;** ARMENIA ET MESOPOTAMIA IN POTESTATEM P.R. REDACTAE S.C. RIC 642. Dark green patina. Fine and **rare.** Interesting reverse. (400-500)

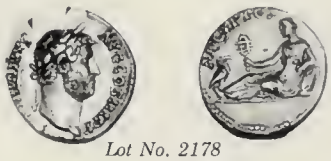
2174 **Hadrian, 117-138 A.D.** Denarius, 119-122 A.D. Laureate head r. Rv. Victory flying r. holding trophy. RIC 101. Close to Extremely Fine. (200-300)

Lot No. 2175

2175 **Hadrian.** Denarius, 119-122 A.D. Laureate head r. Rv. Hadrian standing l. holding rudder on globe and spear. RIC 110a. The faintest of pale gray toning. Superb surfaces. **F.D.C.** A wonderful Denarius. (1,000-1,250)

*2176 **Hadrian.** Denarius, 125-128 A.D. Laureate bust r. with drapery on far shoulder. Rv. Roma seated l. holding branch and scepter. RIC 165. Minor flatness on the body of Roma. Otherwise Choice Extremely Fine. (400-500)

*2177 **Hadrian.** Denarius, 134-138 A.D. Bare head r. with drapery on far shoulder. Rv. Victory seated l. holding wreath and palm. RIC 286. Minor edge splits. Choice Extremely Fine. (400-500)



Lot No. 2178

2178 **Hadrian.** Denarius, 134-138 A.D. Laureate head r. Rv. Aegyptos reclining l. holding sistrum, Isis before. RIC 297. Extremely Fine. An interesting example of the "Provincial" Series. (800-900)

SUPERB HADRIAN SESTERTIUS

Lot No. 2179
(Enlarged)

2179 **Hadrian.** Sestertius, 134-138 A.D. Laureate head r., drapery on far shoulder. Rv. Aequitas standing l. RIC 743. Lovely olive green patina, slightly rough. Extremely Fine. A remarkable bronze. (4,000-5,000)

*Illustrated on Page 23

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

SCARCE HADRIAN SESTERTIUS

Lot No. 2180
(Enlarged)

2180 **Hadrian.** Sestertius, 134-138 A.D. Laureate and draped bust r. Rv. Hadrian standing r. clasping hands with Felicitas. RIC 754. **Scarce.** Softly mottled green patina with lovely, untooled surfaces. Extremely Fine. (5,000-6,000)

RARE AELIUS SESTERTIUS

Lot No. 2181
(Enlarged)

2181 **Aelius, Caesar, 136-138 A.D.** Sestertius, 137 A.D. Bare head r. Rv. Concordia seated l. RIC 1057. Glossy olive brown. Splendid portrait. Close to Extremely Fine and **rare.** (5,000-6,000)

RARE SABINA SESTERTIUS

Lot No. 2182
(Enlarged)

2182 **Sabina.** Sestertius. Diademed and draped bust r. Rv. Concordia seated l. RIC 1025a. Glossy, slightly mottled olive green patina. Broad flan, excellent detail. Close to Extremely Fine. (5,000-6,000)

Lot No. 2183

2183 **Antoninus Pius, 138-161 A.D.** Denarius, 152-153 A.D. Laureate head l. with drapery on far shoulder. Rv. Fortuna standing l. holding rudder and cornucopiae. RIC—, BMC—, Cohen—. Apparently unpublished. Choice Extremely Fine and **very rare.** (800-1,000)

CHOICE ANTONINUS PIUS SESTERTIUS

Lot No. 2184
(Enlarged)

2184 **Antoninus Pius.** Sestertius, 140-144 A.D. Laureate head r. Rv. Italia seated l. on starry globe; ITALIA in exergue. RIC 747a. Glossy marble green patina. Full flan, sharp portrait. There is a hairline flan crack that does not diminish the appeal of this lovely bronze. (3,000-4,000)

2185 **Faustina Senior.** Æ 22 of **SYNAUS in Phrygia.** Diademed and draped bust r. Rv. Dionysos standing l. BMC 17. Dark gray-green patina. Nearly Extremely Fine. Excellent portrait. (200-300)

Lot No. 2186

2186 **Lucius Verus, 161-169 A.D.** Denarius, 166-167 A.D. Laureate head r. Rv. Victory walking l. holding wreath and palm. RIC 574. Good metal surfaces toned a pale gray. Choice Extremely Fine. (600-800)

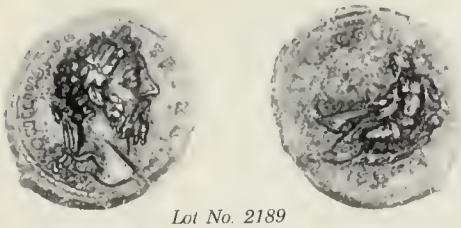
*2187 **Marcus Aurelius, Caesar, 139-161 A.D.** Denarius. 147-148 A.D. Bare-headed, young man's bust r. Rv. Minerva standing r. holding spear and resting hand on shield. RIC 438b. Extremely Fine. (300-400)

*2188 **Marcus Aurelius, Caesar.** Denarius, 156-157 A.D. Bare head r. Rv. Felicitas standing l. RIC 470. Short, thick flan. Superb portrait, sharply struck in high relief. Choice Extremely Fine. (400-500)

*Illustrated on Pages 23, 31

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

RARE BRONZE OF MARCUS AURELIUS



Lot No. 2189

2189 **Marcus Aurelius, 161-180 A.D.** As, 174-175 A.D. Laureate head r. Rv. Tiber reclining l. RIC 1142. Marbled green patina, quite rough on the reverse. Excellent portrait and rare reverse. Extremely Fine. (700-900)

2190 **Commodus, 177-192 A.D.** Denarius, 190 A.D. Laureate mature bust r. with beard. Rv. Winged caduceus between crossed cornuacopiae. RIC 209. Two hairline flan cracks. Bold portrait. Extremely Fine. (150-200)

2191 **Septimius Severus, 193-211 A.D.** Billon Tetradrachm. Antioch. Laureate bust r. Rv. Eagle standing facing with wings spread on leg and thigh of animal, head r. Broad flan. Obverse slightly double struck. Close to Extremely Fine. (250-300)

2192 **Septimius Severus.** Denarius, 211 A.D. Laureate head r. Rv. Victory advancing holding wreath and palm. RIC 247. **F.D.C.** A lovely coin. (125-175)

*2193 **Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus.** Denarius, 196-211 A.D. Draped bust r. Rv. Pietas, veiled, head l., standing front by altar, raising both hands. RIC 574. Good metal. Sharply struck both sides. Choice Extremely Fine. (300-400)

Lot No. 2194

2194 **Julia Domna.** Denarius, struck 211-217 A.D. under Caracalla. Draped bust r. Rv. Luna with crescent on head and cloak floating around her head, in biga l. RIC 379c. Good metal, needle-sharp strike. **F.D.C.** (400-500)

2195 **Caracalla, 198-217 A.D.** Antoninianus, 213-217 A.D. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rv. Venus standing l. holding Victory and spear and leaning on shield set on helmet. RIC 311c. Extremely Fine and **scarce.** (200-250)

2196 **Geta, Caesar, 198-209 A.D.** Denarius, 200-202 A.D. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rv. Geta standing l. holding branch and spear. RIC 15b. Extremely Fine. (100-150)

2197 **Macrinus, 217-218 A.D.** Antoninianus. Radiate and draped bust r., short beard. Rv. Fides standing l. with two standards on either side. RIC 69 **(R).** Dark toning. Slightly ragged edge. Very Fine and **rare.** (250-350)

*2198 **Macrinus.** Denarius, April - December 217 A.D. Laureate and cuirassed bust r. with long beard. Rv. Annona seated l. holding corn-ears and cornucopiae, modius at her feet. RIC 19. Excellent surfaces. Lustrous. Choice Extremely Fine. (300-400)

*2199 **Macrinus.** Denarius, December 217 A.D. Laureate and draped bust r. with long beard. Rv. Annona standing l. holding corn-ears over modius. RIC 26. Full flan with both sides sharp and clear. Extremely Fine and lustrous. (300-400)

Lot No. 2200

2200 **Macrinus.** Denarius. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust r.; older features with long beard. Rv. Jupiter standing l. holding thunderbolt and scepter. RIC 73. **F.D.C.** (1,250-1,500)

Lot No. 2201

2201 **Diadumenian, Caesar, 217-218 A.D.** Denarius, Bareheaded, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rv. Spes advancing l. RIC 116. Extremely Fine and **rare.** (700-800)

*2202 **Elagabalus, 218-222 A.D.** Denarius. Laureate and draped young man's bust r. Rv. Legionary eagle between two standards; a shield at the foot of each standard. RIC 78. Pale gray toning. **F.D.C.** (300-400)

Lot No. 2203

2203 **Elagabalus.** Denarius. Laureate and draped mature bearded bust r., horned. Rv. Elagabalus standing l. sacrificing over tripod, star to l. RIC 146. **F.D.C.** and lustrous. (400-500)

2204 **Julia Paula, first wife of Elagabalus.** Denarius. Rv. Concordia seated l. holding patera. RIC 211. Slight granularity, typical of this issue. About Extremely Fine. (250-350)

Lot No. 2205

2205 **Julia Paula.** Denarius. Draped bust r. Rv. Concordia seated l. holding patera and double cornuacopiae. RIC 216 **(R). F.D.C.** and lustrous. (700-800)

*Illustrated on Page 31

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

*2206 **Julia Soaemias, mother of Elagabalus.** Denarius. Rv. Venus seated l. holding apple and scepter, child at her feet. RIC 243. Good metal. Extremely Fine. (300-400)

2207 **Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander.** Denarius. Rv. Felicitas standing l. holding caduceus and leaning on column. RIC 335. Good surfaces. Extremely Fine. (150-200)

2208 **Julia Mamaea.** Denarius. Rv. Felicitas seated l. RIC 338. Sharply struck on a full flan. Good metal surfaces. Lightly toned. Choice Extremely Fine. (200-300)

*2209 **Severus Alexander, 222-235 A.D.** Denarius, 224 A.D. Laureate and draped bust r. Rv. Pax standing l. holding branch and scepter. RIC 40. Choice Extremely Fine. (200-300)

2210 **Severus Alexander.** Denarius, 227 A.D. Laureate and draped bust r. Rv. Mars walking r. RIC 61. Well struck in high relief. Extremely Fine. (150-200)

Lot No. 2211

2211 **Severus Alexander.** Denarius, 228 A.D. Laureate head r. Rv. Mars standing r. holding spear and resting left hand on shield. RIC 83. Sharply struck in high relief. **F.D.C.** (300-400)

2212 **Severus Alexander.** Denarius, 228-231 A.D. Laureate head r. Rv. Romulus walking r. RIC 224. Dark tone. Close to Extremely Fine. (100-150)

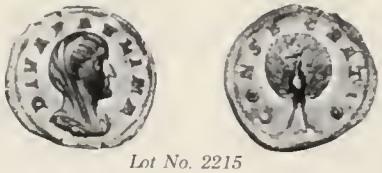
2213 **Severus Alexander.** Denarius, 231-235 A.D. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rv. Spes walking l. RIC 254. Well centered on a broad flan. Extremely Fine and medallic in appearance. (250-350)

RARE DENARIUS OF ORBIANA

Lot No. 2214

2214 **Orbiana, wife of Severus Alexander.** Denarius. Rv. Concordia seated l. RIC 319. Slightly granular. Extremely Fine and **rare**. (750-850)

RARE DENARIUS OF DIVA PAULINA



Lot No. 2215

2215 **Diva Paulina, wife of Maximinus.** Posthumous Denarius. Veiled and draped bust r. Rv. Peacock standing facing, head l., tail in splendour. RIC 1 **(R2).** Extremely Fine. A **very rare** coin, particularly this nice. (2,500-3,000)

Lot No. 2216

2216 **Maximus, Caesar, 235-238 A.D.** Denarius, 236-238 A.D. Bare-headed and draped bust r. Rv. Maximus standing l. holding rod and transverse spear; two standards behind. RIC 3. Broad flan, toned a pale gray. **F.D.C.** (800-1,000)

Lot No. 2217

2217 **Balbinus, 238 B.C.** Antoninianus. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rv. Clasped hands; FIDES MVTVA AVGG. RIC 11. Pale gray toning. Extremely Fine. (600-700)

*2218 **Balbinus.** Denarius, April - June 238 A.D. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rv. Emperor standing l. holding branch and parazonium. RIC 5. Extremely Fine. (400-600)

*2219 **Pupienus, 238 A.D.** Denarius, April - June 238 A.D. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rv. Concordia seated l. holding patera and double cornuacopiae. RIC 1. Close to Extremely Fine. (350-450)

2220 **Maximianus, 286-308, 310 A.D.** Follis, 305-306 A.D. Heraclea. Officina Γ. Laureate bust r. wearing imperial mantle and holding olive branch and mappa. Rv. Providentia extending hand to Quies. RIC 28b. Sharply struck on a full, medallic flan. Considerable silvering in the fields. A most impressive Follis. Extremely Fine. (250-300)

2221 **Honorius, 393-423 A.D.** Siliqua, 393-394 A.D. Milan. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rv. Roma seated l. 1.47 grams. RIC 32c, Bland 112. Extremely Fine. (150-200)

Ex Whitwell hoard.

2222 **Honorius.** Siliqua. Milan. Types as last. 1.27 grams. RIC 32c, Bland 112. Dark gray toning. Extremely Fine. (150-200)

Ex Whitwell hoard.

2188 2193 2198 2199 2202 2206 2209

2218

2219

2225AU

2237AU

2241AU

2253AU

2254AU

2256AU

2260AU

2262AU

2263AU

2271AU

2278AU

2281AU

2285AU

2295AU

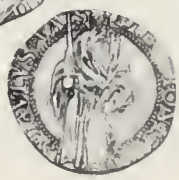
2298AU

2305AU

2306AU

2307AU

2316AU



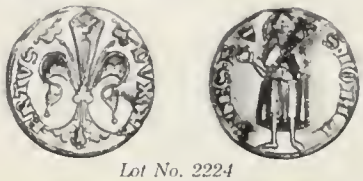
Consignment Middletown

GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD

EUROPE

2223 **ALBANIA. Zog I.** 20 Franga Ar, 1927 V. Skanderbeg. Fr.6. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (175-225)

ATTRACTIVE AUSTRIAN GOLD FLORIN



Lot No. 2224

2224 **AUSTRIA. Albrecht II, 1330-1358.** Gold Florin. Lily; DVX ALBERTVS around. Rv. John the Baptist facing, Austrian shield to l. of his head. Fr.1, DeMey 256. Small file mark on edge. Extremely Fine and really a splendid example of the diffusion of the famous Florentine type. (600-800)

*2225 **Ferdinand II, 1618-1637.** Five Ducats, 1637. Kremnitz. Laureate bust r. Rv. Arms. Fr.103. About Fine, holed and plugged twice. (300-400)

TEN DUCATS OF 1648

Lot No. 2226 (Enlarged)

2226 **Ferdinand III, 1627-1657.** Ten Ducats, 1648. Prague. Laureate bust r. Rv. Arms. Fr.137. From the Thaler dies of Dav.3205. Very Fine, tooled and polished. ***(SEE COLOR PLATE)*** (3,000-4,000)

2227 **Franz Joseph, 1848-1916.** 4 Ducats, 1915. KM 596. The "restrike" but with counterstamp sword beneath bust. Extremely Fine or nearly so. (150-200)

2228 **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS. Maria Theresa, 1740-1780.** Half Souverain d'or, 1765. KM 17. Nearly Very Fine. (150-200)

RARE TWO SOUVERAIN D'OR OF 1616

2229 **BRABANT. Albert and Isabella of Spain, 1598-1621.** 2 Souverain d'or, 1616. Royal pair enthroned facing, date below. Rv. Spanish Arms. Fr.80. Good Very Fine, a trifle softly struck but rare. (1,500-2,000)

GHENT NOBLE OF 1582

Lot No. 2230

2230 **BELGIUM. Ghent.** Noble, 1582. Armored noble in ship holds sword, rampant lion shield. METROPOL GAND. FLAND. Rv. Ornate Gothic cross, lions in angles. Fr.148. Choice Extremely Fine. (3,000-3,500)

2231 **CZECHOSLOVAKIA.** Ducat, 1933. Dr. Antonin Svehla. Rv. Cross above date. Fr.12. Homage issue. Minor obverse marks. Brilliant Uncirculated. (100-150)

2232 **DANZIG. Sigismund III, 1587-1632.** Ducat, 1631 SB. Crowned bust r. Rv. Arms. Fr.10. Planchet cut at 12 o'clock and obverse pinscratch. Otherwise Very Fine. (150-200)

*Illustrated on Page 31

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

DANZIG CITY VIEW 10 DUCATS OF 1644

Lot No. 2233
(Enlarged)

2233 **Ladislas IV, 1632-1648.** 10 Ducats, 1644. Half-length armored figure right, with scepter and orb crucifer. Rv. City view, NOMEN POTENS above, Arms below. Fr.16. About Very Fine, tiny edge mark. **Very scarce.** ***(SEE COLOR PLATE)*** (3,000-3,500)

2234 **Ladislas IV.** Ducat, 1633. Crowned bust. Rv. Crowned and supported city Arms. Fr.15. Two small punch marks in obverse field and a faint wave. Very Fine. (300-400)

2235 **DENMARK. Frederik V, 1746-1766.** 12 Marks (Courant Ducat), 1760 WVH. Peruked, truncated bust. Rv. Crown and denomination. Cr.29.1. About Very Fine. (100-125)

2236 **FINLAND. Nicholas II of Russia.** 20 Markkaa, 1903 L. Fr.3. Prooflike About Uncirculated. (150-200)

FRANCE

*2237 **Charles V, 1362-1380.** Franc à pied. King standing under Gothic dias. Fr.284. Wrinkled. Very Fine. (300-400)

2238 **Francis I, 1515-1547.** Ecu d'or, n.d. Crowned Arms. Rv. Floriate cross. F and fleurs-de-lis in angles. Pointes sécrets in the fifth position. Fr.345. Good Very Fine on a tight flan. (275-350)

Lot No. 2239

2239 **Louis XIII, 1610-1643.** Half Louis d'or, 1641 A. Long curl, star after IMP. Gad.57. Edge smoothed and mount removed at 12 o'clock. Faint wave. Nevertheless, About Very Fine and **rare.** (700-900)

2240 **Louis XIV, 1643-1715.** Louis d'or aux insignes, 1704 K. Bordeaux. *Reformation.* Laureate bust r. Rv. Crowned fleurs-de-lis in angles of crossed regalia. Fr.439. About Fine, struck over the previous type. (300-400)

*2241 **Louis XV, 1715-1774.** Louis d'or aux lunettes, 1727 W. Lille. Gad.340, Fr.461. Traces of die rust and a touch of reverse adjustment. Lustrous About Uncirculated. A pleasing type coin. (600-800)

Lot No. 2242

2242 **Louis XVI.** Louis d'or, 1786 W. Mature head l. Rv. Twin shields. Rich deep gold, flawless prooflike surfaces. Gad.361, Cr.83.7. Gem Brilliant Uncirculated. NGC MS 65. (800-1,000)

Lot No. 2243

2243 **Louis Philippe.** 40 Francs, 1834 A, Anchor. Laureate head l. Rv. Value in wreath. Rich prooflike brilliance with contrasting devices, faint adjustment marks on the head. KM 207.1. (900-1,000)

2244 **Napoleon III, 1852-1870.** 100 Francs, 1858 A. Bare head. Y.37.1. Slightly prooflike. Sharp and lustrous. Extremely Fine. (500-550)

2245 **Napoleon III.** 100 Francs, 1858 A. Another. Moderately bagmarked. Very Fine. (450-500)

2246 **Napoleon III.** 50 Francs, 1859 BB. Strasbourg. Bare head. Y.36.2. About Uncirculated, some small marks on the obverse. (400-500)

2247 **3rd Republic.** 100 Francs, 1886 A. Genius writing Constitution. 1st Edge inscription. Y.57.1. Extremely Fine. (500-550)

2248 100 Francs, 1903 A. Types as above. Some random bagmarks, otherwise Good Extremely Fine. (500-600)

Illustrated on Page 31

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

GERMANY AND GERMAN STATES

2249 **BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG. George II of England, 1727-1760.** Half Ducat, 1730. Bust l. Rv. Arms. Fr.603. Lustrous Extremely Fine, bent at top. (200-250)

2250 **George III of England, 1760-1820.** 5 Thaler, 1814. Crowned Arms. Rv. Denomination and date. Fr.619. About Fine. (200-300)

2251 **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL. August Wilhelm, 1714-1731.** Pfennig, 1726. **Struck in Gold.** Wildman. Rv. Denomination and date. Not in Friedberg. Types of KM 778. Very Fine, creased. (100-150)

2252 **Ferdinand Albrecht II, 1735.** 2 Pfennige, 1735. **Struck in Gold.** Horse of Brunswick rearing l. Rv. Denomination and date. Not in Friedberg, Types of KM 851. Wavy Choice Very Fine. (100-150)

*2253 **Wilhelm, 1831-1884.** 2½ Taler, 1832. Arms supported by Wildman. Rv. Denomination and date. Fr.747. Good Fine. (300-400)

*2254 **COLOGNE. Dietrich II of Mörs, 1414-1463.** Goldgulden, n.d. Shield on long cross. Rv. Three Armorials with their tops in triangular arrangement. Fr.797. About Very Fine. (300-400)

Lot No. 2255

2255 **ERFURT. Swedish Sovereignty. Christina, 1632-1654,** in the name of Gustavus II Adolphus. Ducat, 1634. Bust of Gustavus II Adolphus r. Rv. Crown over inscription. Fr.919. Wavy, Good Very Fine. (400-500)

*2256 **FRANKFURT.** Imperial issue in the name of Friedrich III. Gold gulden, n.d. (1491-1493). Standing St. John. Rv. Orb crucifer. Fr.940. Nice Very Fine. (250-375)

Lot No. 2257

2257 **HAMBURG.** Ducat, 1692. Double headed eagle. Rv. Castle. Fr.1109. Waved. Bright and crisp. Extremely Fine. (600-800)

Lot No. 2258

2258 **LÜBECK. Freie und Hansestadt.** Ducat, 1717. City Arms. Rv. Legend. Fr.1494. Wavy Extremely Fine, nice lustre. (750-1,000)

RARE MAGDEBURG 5 DUCATS

Lot No. 2259
(Enlarged)

2259 **MAGDEBURG.** Five Ducats, 1599. Equestrian figure of Otto I. Rv. Arms upon imperial eagle. Fr.1539. 16.78 grams. A strike from the 2 Taler dies of Dav.9452. A rare issue. Once mounted. About Very Fine. **Rare.** ***(SEE COLOR PLATE)*** (4,000-5,000)

*2260 **MAINZ. Johann II, 1397-1419.** Goldgulden, n.d. St. John. Rv. Arms of Mainz, Nassau, Cologne and Trier. Fr.1616. Hoechst mint. Choice Very Fine. (350-450)

Lot No. 2261

2261 **Johann Philipp, 1647-1673.** Ducat, 1653. Bust l. Rv. Episcopal Arms. Fr.1656, this date not listed. Somewhat wavy. Extremely Fine. (600-800)

*2262 **Johann Philipp.** Ducat, 1658. Types as above. Fr.1656, this date not listed. Wavy. Sharpness of Very Fine. (400-600)

*2263 **MANSFELD. Vorderort Linc Bornstedt. Franz Maximilian and Heinrich Franz.** Ducat, 1687. St. George. Rv. Crowned and garnished Arms in Fleece Collar. Fr.1573. Mount nipped off at 12 o'clock. Very Fine. (300-400)

*Illustrated on Page 31

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

2264 **NÖRDLINGEN.** Goldgulden, n.d. (1691-1693). In the name of Friedrich III. St. John. Rv. Orb crucifer. Fr.1794. Very Fine. (300-400)

2265 **PRUSSIA. Frederick, 1740-1786.** Frederick d'or, 1782 A. Fr.2411. Very Good. (100-150)

Lot No. 2266

2266 **Friedrich Wilhelm III, 1797-1840.** 2 Friedrich d'or, 1840 A. Bust r. Rv. Eagle on trophy of Arms. Fr.2448. Two small laminations on neck, otherwise Choice Very Fine. (600-800)

2267 **REGENSBURG. Freie Reichsstadt.** Quarter Ducat, n.d. Bust of Francis I r. Rv. City view. Fr.2539. Very Fine. (300-400)

2268 **SAXONY. Albrecht, 1464-1500.** Goldgulden, n.d. Orb crucifer. Rv. St. John. Fr.2609. Short hairline edge cracks. Very Fine. (200-300)

2269 **Sophia, 1582-1622.** Ducat, 1616. Monogram over crossed regalia. Rv. Religious symbols. Fr.2642. Prooflike Uncirculated. (300-400)

2270 **Friedrich August I, 1694-1733.** Half Ducat, 1702 IT. Armored bust r. Rv. Crowned Arms. Fr.2783, this date not listed. Wavy. Extremely Fine. (300-400)

*2271 **TRIER. Kuno, 1362-1388.** Goldgulden, n.d. Arms. Rv. St. John. Fr.3395. Toned Choice Very Fine. (300-400)

RARE WÜRZBURG TWO DUCATS

Lot No. 2272

2272 **WÜRZBURG. Johann Philip II, 1699-1719.** 2 Ducats, 1707. Bishop's bust r. Rv. Madonna and child above episcopal Arms. Fr.3682. Sharply struck. Prooflike About Uncirculated. Attractive and **rare.** (1,500-2,000)

2273 **Medallic Baptismal Double Ducat,** n.d. (ca. late 18th, early 19th century). Holy Spirit, legend around. Rv. SELIG WER GLAUBT UND GETAUFT IST in six lines. Prooflike, virtually Uncirculated. (100-150)

GREAT BRITAIN

2274 **Edward III, 1327-1377.** Half Noble, Treaty Period, Transitional Series (1361-1363). Ruler facing in ship. Rv. Roseate cross. S.1500, N.1223, Fr.96. Very Fine. (300-400)

2275 **Edward III.** Quarter Noble, Treaty Period, Transitional Series (1361-1363). Arms in polylobe. S.1501. Slight crease. Sharpness of Good Very Fine. (300-400)

Lot No. 2276

2276 **Edward IV, 2nd Reign, 1471-1483.** Angel. London. mm Heraldic cinquefoil (1480-1483). S.2091. Mustard tone. Very Fine. (500-600)

2277 **Henry VII, 1458-1509.** Angel. mm Anchor (1499-1502). St. Michael, clad in armor, spearing dragon with both feet on the dragon. Arms and cross on medieval ship. S.2183. A nice Very Fine. (300-400)

*2278 **Henry VIII, 1509-1547.** Angel. mm Portcullis (1509-1526). Crook after HEnRIC. St. Michael in armor, types of Henry VII. S.2265. About Very Fine. A hairline crack on the reverse across the ship. (200-300)

2279 **James I, 1603-1625.** Laurel. 4th Head. mm Lis (1623-1624). Laureate bust l. Rv. Crowned Arms. S.2638B. Very Good, mount removed. (100-150)

2280 **Charles I, 1625-1649. Tower Mint under the King.** Unite. 1st Bust with ruff and Collar of Order, high double crown. mm Lis (1625). S.2688. Mount removed and repair made, otherwise Choice Fine. (100-150)

*2281 **Charles I.** Unite. 2nd, enlarged bust, armor covered by scarf. Rv. Crowned square-topped shield. mm Plume (1630-1631). S.2690A. Very Fine. Slightly toned. (300-400)

Lot No. 2282

2282 **Commonwealth. Cromwell Death Medal, 1658.** The Dutch copy. 13.76 grains. Milled edge. Bust l. Rv. Sturdy olive tree. MI.84. Choice About Uncirculated, prooflike. (600-700)

*Illustrated on Page 31

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

Lot No. 2283

2283 **Charles II, 1660-1685.** 5 Guineas, 1670. 1st Bust, pointed truncation. S.3328. A small mark in the obverse field, otherwise Very Fine. (1,500-2,000)

Lot No. 2284

2284 **Charles II.** 5 Guineas, 1682. 2nd Bust, rounded truncation. S.3331. A small obverse edge bruise about 3 o'clock and a small flaw near the edge in the same area. Very Fine. (1,500-2,000)

*2285 **Charles II.** 2 Guineas, 1683. 2nd Bust, rounded truncation. S.3335. Fine. Quite bold obverse. (400-500)

SCARCE ELEPHANT AND CASTLE GUINEA OF 1680

Lot No. 2286

2286 **Charles II.** Guinea, 1680. 4th Bust, Elephant & Castle below. S.3345. A very scarce issue produced from East India Company Gold. Choice Very Fine. (600-800)

Lot No. 2287

2287 **William & Mary.** Guinea, 1689. Conjoined busts r., Elephant & Castle below. Rv. Shield. Planchet defect like raised carat mark over M in MAG. S.4327. About Uncirculated. (3,000-3,500)

2288 **William III, 1694-1702.** Guinea, 1698. 2nd Bust, human-headed harp. S.3460. Fine with light laminations. (150-250)

2289 **Anne, 1702-1714.** Guinea, 1713. 3rd Bust. S.3574. Lightly wiped. Fine. (125-175)

Lot No. 2290

2290 **George I, 1714-1727.** Guinea, 1715. 2nd Head, tie with two ends. S.3629. Full field lustre throughout. Slightly weak strike, giving the appearance of Extremely Fine. Probably close to Mint State. (1,000-1,250)

2291 **George I.** Guinea, 1715. 3rd Head. S.3630. Well worn, but no problems. Fine. (150-250)

2292 **George II, 1727-1760.** Guinea, 1745. Large lettering on obverse. S.3678. Polished Fine. (125-175)

2293 **George III, 1760-1820.** Guinea, 1774. 4th Head. S.3728, Fr.355. Scrubbed and hairlined. Still Very Fine. (125-175)

2294 **George III.** Guinea, 1798. 5th Head. Spade-shaped shield. S.3729. About Extremely Fine. (250-300)

RARE 1821 HALF SOVEREIGN

*2295 **George IV, 1820-1830.** Half Sovereign, 1821. Laureate bust l. Rv. Ornate shield. S.3802. Single year type. Minuscule, faint graffito on reverse above shield. Nice Uncirculated. (700-900)

STATELY UNA AND THE LION FIVE POUNDS PROOF

Lot No. 2296
(Enlarged)

2296 **Victoria, 1839-1901.** 5 Pounds, 1839. Young head, W. WYON R.A. in relief on truncation. Rv. Victoria as Una with lion, Latin motto: O God Direct our Steps, date in Roman Numerals in exergue. Plain edge. KM states *only 400 struck*. S.3851, KM 742. **Brilliant Proof.** NGC PF 62. ***(SEE COLOR PLATE)*** (15,000-20,000)

**Illustrated on Page 31*

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

Lot No. 2297

2297 **GREECE. Otto, 1831-1863.** 20 Drachmai, 1833. Bust l. Rv. Arms. Fr.10. Extremely Fine. Single-year type. (800-1,000)

*2298 **Chios. Milanese Dukes. Philip Maria, 1421-1436.** Ducat of the Venitian style. Ruler kneeling before St. Peter, D.MEDIOLAN S.PETRUS. Rv. Christ facing in ellipsoid of stars, SIT.TXRE.DAT.Q'TV. REGISIS-TET—. Fr.4. Variety without mintmark. Crudely struck. Very Fine in appearance, but technically better. (200-300)

2299 **HUNGARY. Charles VI, 1711-1740.** Ducat, 1738 KB. Kremnitz. Ruler standing r. Rv. Madonna and Child. Fr.66. Choice Very Fine. (250-300)

2300 **Maria Theresa, 1740-1780.** 2 Ducats, 1765 KB. Kremnitz. Standing Queen holding orb and scepter. Rv. Radiant Madonna and Child. KM 379. Extremely Fine. (500-600)

2301 **ICELAND.** 500 Krónur, 1961. Jon Sigurdsson. Fr.1. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (125-175)

2302 **ITALY. Victor Emanuel III, 1900-1946.** Medallic 100 Lire, 1928 Year VI. Uniformed and helmeted head of the King. Rv. Fasces with axe blade and lion's head. Bruce X 1. Types as the currency 20 Lire of the same date, KM 70. Considered a fantasy. Brilliant Uncirculated. (250-300)

Lot No. 2303

2303 **MILAN. Filipo Maria Visconti, 1412-1447.** Florin, n.d. Ruler on galloping horse brandishing sword. Rv. Winged helmet in octolobe with Duke's initials. Fr.681. Very Fine/Good Very Fine. (500-700)

2304 **MODENA. Ercole II d'Este, 1534-1559.** Scudo d'oro, n.d. Floriated cross. Rv. St. Geminianus. Fr.761. Small metal flaw through coin at four o'clock of obverse. Otherwise Very Fine. (200-300)

*2305 **PAPAL STATES. Rome. Senate.** Ducat, n.d. (ca. 1350-1439). Types of the Venetian Ducat. Fr.2. Good Fine. (200-300)

*2306 **Paul III, 1534-1549.** Scudo d'oro, n.d. Crowned Arms with crossed keys. Rv. St. Paul standing. Fr.65. Very Fine. (400-500)

*2307 **Giulio III, 1550-1555.** Scudo d'oro, AN II. Crowned Arms with crossed keys. Rv. Bust of Christ. Fr.69. Wrinkled from creasing and straightening. Almost Very Fine. (500-700)

2308 **Benedict XIV, 1740-1758.** Half Zecchino, n.d. Tiarra and Crossed keys above name and palm. Rv. St. Peter's bust r. Fr.232. Very Fine. (125-150

2309 **Benedict XIV.** Half Zecchino, n.d. Another. Very Fine, lustrous. (125-150)

2310 **Benedict XIV.** Quarter Zecchino, n.d. Similar types. Fr.233. A bit wavy, Very Fine. (90-120)

2311 **Pius IX, 1846-1878.** 2½ Scudi, 1858 R. AN XIII. Bust l. Rv. Denomination and date. Fr.273. Very Fine. (100-125)

2312 **Pius IX.** 20 Lire, 1867 R. AN XXII. Medium bust l. Rv. Denomination and date. Fr.280. Two reverse rim cuts. Very Fine. (125-175)

Lot No. 2313

2313 **REGGIO-EMILIA. Ercole II d'Este, 1534-1559.** Scudo d'oro, 1554. Arms. Rv. Christ with cross. Fr.981. Good Extremely Fine. (500-700)

2314 **SARDINIA. Carlo Felice, 1821-1831.** 80 Lire, 1826. mm Eagle's head. Turin. Bust l. Rv. Arms. Fr.1132. Very Fine, a few rim dings. (400-500)

Lot No. 2315

2315 **Carlo Felice.** 80 Lire, 1830 P. mm Anchor. Genoa. Bare head l. Rv. Crowned Arms in the Collar of the Annunziata. Cr.108.2. Unusually free of marks. Choice Very Fine. (500-600)

*2316 **SICILY. Frederick II, 1197-1250.** Multiple (6?) Tari. Messina. Six pellets, one central, five around in circle. Rv. Cross flanked by IC-XC / NI-KA. 5.72 grams. Spahr 85, Fr.647 for the type. Flan flaws at centers and the usual small edge splits. Very Fine. (300-400)

**Illustrated on Page 31*

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

RARE MULTIPLE ZECCHINI

Lot No. 2317

2317 **VENICE. Alois Mocenigo IV, Doge, 1763-1778.** 10 Zecchini, n.d. 33.7 grams. Doge kneeling before St. Mark. Rv. Christ standing within ellipsoid of stars. Fr.1419. Very Fine, mount removed. (2,000-2,500)

2318 **Ludovico Manin, 1789-1797.** Zecchino, n.d. Similar types. Fr.1445. Flat centers. Elsewhere sharpness of Extremely Fine. (60-80)

*2319 **MONACO. Charles III, 1856-1889.** 100 Francs, 1882 A. Bare head r. with beard and mustache. Rv. Crowned, mantled and supported Arms. KM 99. Extremely Fine. (650-750)

*2320 **Rainier III, acceded 1949.** Medallic 200 Francs, 1966. 10th Anniversary of Marriage. Conjoint heads. Rv. Crowned, mantled and supported Arms. KM M2. **Brilliant Proof.** (600-700)

Lot No. 2321

2321 **MONTENEGRO. Nicholas I, as Prince, 1860-1910.** 10 Perpera, 1910. Bare head r. Rv. Crowned and mantled Arms in wreath. KM 8. Abundant mint lustre. Choice Extremely Fine. (300-400)

2322 **NETHERLANDS. Gelderland.** Ducat, 1606. Standing knight. Rv. Legend on tablet. Fr.237. Wrinkled. About Very Fine. (100-150)

2323 Ducat, 1643. Standing knight. Rv. Legend on tablet. Fr.237. A little wrinkled. Very Fine. (125-175)

*2324 **Holland. Willem van Beieren, 1350-1389.** Florin. Standing knight holding sword and Armorial of Bavaria. Rv. Arms of polylobe. Fr.105. Worn in places, otherwise Good Fine. (100-150)

2325 **Willem VI, 1404-1417.** Chaise d'or. The count enthroned facing, Arms to r. Rv. Floriate cross in quadrilobe. DeMey 1176, Fr.112. The obverse double struck, obscuring much of the legend. Otherwise, nice Very Fine. (200-300)

IMPORTANT EARLY DATED GOLD COIN

2326 **Maximilian and Philip the Fair, 1482-1492.** Half Noble of Burgundy, 1488. Ruler in ship. Rv. Floriated cross. Frey 295, deMey 1199. Wavy Fine. (600-900)

2327 **Holland.** Ducat, 1761. Standing knight. Rv. Inscription on tablet. Fr.250. Wrinkled, sharpness of Good Very Fine; **Utrecht.** Ducat, 1759. Similar types. Fr.285. Nice Very Fine. 2 pieces. (150-225)

Lot No. 2328

2328 **Holland.** Stuiver, 1742. **Struck in Gold.** Arms and Denomination. Rv. Ethnic and date. Not in Friedberg, KM 91a. Extremely Fine. (150-200)

2329 **Utrecht.** Stuiver, 1740. **Struck in Gold.** Arms and Denomination. Rv. Ethnic and date. Not in Friedberg, KM 90a. Very Fine. (100-150)

Lot No. 2330

2330 14 Gulden, 1763. Knight riding r. Rv. Arms. Fr.288. Choice Extremely Fine. Beautiful toning, an attractive specimen. (400-500)

*2331 **Zeeland.** 7 Gulden, 1761. Knight riding r. Rv. Arms. Fr.314. About Extremely Fine. (250-300)

2332 14 Gulden, 1761. Similar types. Fr.313. Choice Very Fine. (400-500)

*2333 **Kingdom of Holland. Louis Napoleon, 1806-1810.** Ducat, 1810. Bare head l. Rv. Crowned Bonaparte Arms of Holland. KM 38. Edges rather smooth in places. No apparent jewelry wear when viewed straight on. Very Fine. (200-300)

2334 **Kingdom of the Netherlands. Willem I, 1815-1840.** 10 Gulden, 1825 B. Brussels. Bust l. Rv. Arms. KM 329. Extremely Fine. (250-300)

2335 **NORWAY. Oscar II, 1872-1905.** 5 Speciesdaler 20 Kroner, 1874. Fr.15. A two-year type. Brilliant Uncirculated. (200-300)

DELIGHTFUL RUSSO-POLISH 3 RUBLES / 20 ZLOTYCH PROOF

Lot No. 2336

2336 **POLAND. Congress Kingdom.** 3 Rubles, 20 Zlotych, 1834 PD. St. Petersburg. Russian Imperial Eagle. Rv. Bilingual Russian and Polish inscription and denominations. Fr.111, Cr.136.2. **Very Choice Brilliant Proof.** NGC PF 64. **Very rare.** (2,000-3,000)

A bilingual series featuring the Russian eagle only was struck after the unsuccessful Polish uprising of 1831. The "Congress Kingdom" created by the Congress of Vienna was ruled by the Russian Emperor as King of Poland. This remnant of a separate Polish coinage ceased in 1841.

2337 **PORTUGAL. John VI, 1816-1826.** Half Peça, 1822. Fr.79. A lovely example of this usually well circulated issue. About Uncirculated. (300-500)

2338 **Luiz I, 1861-1889.** 10,000 Reis, 1879. Bare head l. Rv. Crowned and mantled Arms. KM 520. Prooflike. About Uncirculated. (500-600)

2339 **ROMANIA. Carol I, King, 1881-1914.** 50 Lei, 1906. 40th Anniversary of Reign. KM 39. Broad and thin fabric slightly waved. Very Fine. (200-300)

2340 **Ferdinand I, 1914-1927.** 20 Lei, 1922. Coronation commemorative. Fr.10. Brilliant Uncirculated. (300-400)

RUSSIA

2341 **RUSSIA. Elizabeth, 1741-1761.** Gold Ruble, 1756. Cr.22. Adjustment on high points of obverse. Extremely Fine/Good Extremely Fine. (275-350)

*2342 **Catherine II, 1762-1796.** Gold Ruble, 1779. Bust r. Rv. Arms. Cr.76. Single year type. Good Very Fine. (125-150)

2343 **Catherine II.** Half Ruble or Poltina, 1777. Bust r. Rv. Crowned monogram. Cr.75. Very Fine. (125-150)

IMPORTANT NOTICE
In accordance with the terms of sale, each successful bidder also agrees to pay a buyer's charge of ten percent (10%) of the winning bid recognized by the auctioneer.

PLATINUM 12 RUBLES, 1842

Lot No. 2344

2344 **Nicholas I, 1825-1855. Platinum 12 Rubles, 1842.** Imperial Arms. Rv. Denomination and date. Cr.179, Fr.141. **Rare,** only 115 are said to have been struck in 1842. Good Very Fine. (2,500-3,000)

GEM PROOF GOLD FIVE RUBLES OF 1844

Lot No. 2345
(Enlarged)

2345 **Nicholas I.** 5 Rubles, 1844 KV. St. Petersburg. Large raised-wing eagle. Rv. Denomination and date in circle, weight stated in legend. Cr.175.1, Fr.138. **Gem Brilliant Proof.** NGC PF 65. ***(SEE COLOR PLATE)*** (1,500-2,000)

The number of extant Proofs of Russian Gold coins of this era is minuscule. The Standard Catalogue gives only one listing, as "Common date, $2,000." A coin of comparable quality may not exist today accessible to the numismatic market.

GEM PROOF GOLD FIVE RUBLES OF 1852

Lot No. 2346

2346 **Nicholas I.** 5 Rubles, 1852 AG. St. Petersburg. Slender-wing eagle. Rv. Denomination and date in circle, weight stated in legend. Cr.175.3, Fr.138. **Gem Brilliant Proof.** NGC PF 65. (1,500-2,000)

This coin presents a distinctly different eagle from the preceding lot. Due to its excessive rarity, this date in Proof has no individual listing in the most widely used catalogues.

*Illustrated on Page 41

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

RARE 37½ RUBLES OF 1902

Lot No. 2347

2347 **Nicholas II, 1894-1917. 37 Rubles 50 Kopeks, 1902.** Bare head l. Rv. Crowned Imperial Eagle in inner beaded circle. Y.B65, Fr.152, Severin 578. Equal to 100 Francs in the Latin Monetary Union, this alternative valuation is stated on the reverse. *Only 225 pieces were struck* of this important experimental coin or Pattern. There is an edge knock at 7 o'clock of the reverse which has affected the edge lettering. Otherwise About Extremely Fine. ***(SEE COLOR PLATE)*** (4,000-5,000)

Severin quotes S.I. Chizhov's book Outlines of Certain Types of Russian Coins in Past Two Centuries, (Moscow, 1904). *"These coins were not struck for circulotion but selected for high dignitories in the omount of 225 specimens. In oll, 200 pieces were presented to His Mojesty for personol gifts on speciol occosions. The remoining 25 specimens were turned over to H.I.H. Grand Duke George Mikhoilovich."*

GEM PROOF FIVE RUBLES OF 1903

Lot No. 2348

2348 **Nicholas II.** 5 Rubles, 1903 AR. Delicately frosted head l. on deep glass-mirror field. Rv. Needle-sharp imperial eagle. Y.62, Fr.162. **Gem Brilliant Proof** and prohibitively **rare** thus. NGC PR 66. (1,500-2,000)

2349 **SERBIA. Milan I, King, 1882-1889.** 20 Dinars, 1882 V. Bare head r. Rv. Denomination and date in wreath. KM 17. Choice Extremely Fine. A single year type. (100-150)

2350 **Milan I.** 20 Dinars, 1882 V. Another. Choice Extremely Fine. (100-150)

2351 **Milan I.** 20 Dinars, 1882 V. A third. Extremely Fine. (100-150)

EXQUISITE DOUBLE EXCELENTE

Lot No. 2352

2352 **SPAIN. Ferdinand and Isabella, 1475-1516.** Double Excelente, n.d. Toledo Mint. Crowned busts of the dual monarchs facing one another. Rv. Crowned Arms, eagle behind, flanked by T and rosette. Cf. Fr.130, Castan-Cayon 771. From the Amon G. Carter, Jr. Collection where it was described as ". . .one of the finest examples of this historic coin we have seen. The portraits are brilliantly sharp and possibly slightly idealized. An exceptionally choice and most attractive coin with a lovely orange tone. **Virtually F.D.C."** (2,500-3,000)

Ex Amon G. Carter, Jr. Collection Sale (Stack's, January 18, 1984, lot 1581).

*2353 **Charles and Johanna, 1504-1516-1555.** Escudo, n.d. P (on its side) S. Seville. Crowned Arms. Rv. Cross in quadrilobe. C-T 48. The obverse shows ghosting of the reverse cross, not unusual in these thin coins of medieval fabric. Trace of deposit on reverse, otherwise Very Fine. (250-325)

*2354 **16th - 18th Centuries.** Cob 2 Escudos. Uncertain date and mint. 6.60 grams. Crowned Arms. Rv. Cross in quadrilobe. Fine. (300-400)

*2355 **Philip III, 1598-1621.** Cob 2 Escudos (1610-1612). S B. Seville. C-T type 12. Uneven strike. About Very Fine. (400-500)

Lot No. 2356

2356 **Philip V, 1700-1746.** 8 Escudos, 1712 S M. Seville. Crowned Arms within Collar of the Golden Fleece. Rv. Cross in quadrilobe, M-8-S-8 in angles, a lys in each angle of the cross. C-T 41, Fr.247. A small obverse lamination between the edge and T of GRAT. Very Good to Fine. **Scarce.** (1,000-1,500)

2319AU
2320AU
2324AU
2331AU
2333AU
2342AU
2353AU
2354AU
2355AU
2364AU
2365AU
2366AU
2370AU
2390AU
2427AU
2411AU
2404AU
2421AU
2437AU
2450AU
2465AU

Lot No. 2357

2357 **Philip V.** 2 Escudos, 1729. Madrid. Peruked bust r. Rv. Crowned Arms. Fr.99. First year of the type. Lovely light orange tone with a small, unobtrusive scratch in the obverse field, mentioned for accuracy. Very Fine. (400-600)

2358 **Alfonso XIII, 1886-1931.** 25 Pesetas, 1878 (78 in star). EMM. Fr. 342. Choice About Uncirculated. (100-150)

2359 **SWEDEN. Frederick I, 1720-1751.** Half Ducat, 1735. Peruked bust. Rv. Crowned Arms. KM 281. Waved. Small punch-mark on reverse. Very Fine. (300-400)

MAJESTIC GEM MINT STATE 2 DUCATS

Lot No. 2360

2360 **Carl XIV Johan, 1818-1844.** 2 Ducats, 1839 AG. Head r. Rv. Crowned oval Arms. Fr.86, KM 429. *Only 2,200 struck.* Pale yellow gold, immaculate surfaces and needle-sharp strike make this a coin of compelling beauty. Gem Brilliant Uncirculated. NGC MS 65. (1,750-2,250)

Marshal Jean Bernadotte, Prince of Pontecorvo in Napoleon's nobility, was adopted as heir to King Carl XIII of Sweden, becoming King Carl XIV Johan in 1818. His gold coinage was relatively brief and issued in small mintages.

2361 **Carl XV, 1859-1872.** 10 Francs, 1 Carolin, 1868. Bust r. Rv. Arms. Fr.92. About Extremely Fine. (200-250)

2362 **Oscar II, 1872-1907.** 20 Kronor, 1889 EB. Fr.93a. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (175-225)

Lot No. 2363

2363 **SWITZERLAND. Bern.** 2 Duplones, 1794. Crowned Arms. Rv. Legend and date. Fr.181. Good Extremely Fine, prooflike. Quite attractive. (1,500-2,000)

*2364 **Geneva.** 20 Francs, 1848. Arms. Rv. Denomination and date. Fr.263. Very Fine. A one-year type. (400-600)

*2365 **Zürich.** Ducat, 1819. Hulrich Zwingli r. Rv. Ten-line Latin inscription hails Zurich's Reformation Tercentenary. Fr.490. Brilliant Uncirculated and prooflike. (600-700)

*2366 Quarter Ducat, 1645. Lion supporting Arms. Rv. Ethnic and date. Fr.466. Wavy. Good Very Fine. (300-400)

2367 Quarter Ducat, 1716. Similar types. Fr.488. Very Fine, softly struck, wavy. (250-350)

Lot No. 2368

2368 **TRANSYLVANIA. Maria Theresa, 1740-1780.** Ducat, 1758. Siebenburgen. Draped bust r. Rv. Imperial eagle, Siebenburgen Arms. Fr.275. Choice Very Fine. (300-400)

Lot No. 2369

2369 **Maria Theresa.** Ducat, 1763. Siebenburgen. Types as above. Fr.275. Prooflike. Attractive Extremely Fine. (600-700)

*2370 **TURKEY. Abdul Aziz, 1861-1876.** 500 Kurush, AH 1277/Yr.10. Constantinople. Toughra. Rv. Minting formula. KM 698. Mount removed. Very Fine. (400-500)

2371 **YUGOSLAVIA. Alexandria I, 1921-1934.** 20 Dinara, 1925. Fr.3. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (150-200)

NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA

2372 **BOLIVIA. Republic.** 8 Scudos, 1835 LM. Potosí. Cerro de Potosí flanked by llama and sheaf. Rv. Uniformed bust of Simon Bolivar. KM 99. Reverse laminations behind Bolivar's head. Overall Very Fine. Relatively scarce type. (500-600)

Lot No. 2373

2373 Escudo, 1846 R. Potosí. Sun over Cerro de Potosí, 6 stars. Rv. Laureate Bolivar head r. KM 105. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated and nearly gem. (600-700)

Illustrated on Page 41

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

Lot No. 2374

2374 **BRAZIL. John V, 1706-1750.** 20,000 Reis, 1725 M. Minas Gerais. Crowned Arms. Rv. Large Cross of the Order of Christ with an M in each angle. Fr.33. Good Extremely Fine, sharply struck. (2,750-3,250)

Lot No. 2375

2375 **John V.** 20,000 Reis, 1726 M. Minas Gerais. Type as above. These handsome pieces were the heaviest Gold coins issued in the new world until the 50 Dollar Denomination was introduced by the United States. A nice Extremely Fine. (2,250-2,750)

Lot No. 2376

2376 **John V.** 12,800 Reis, 1730. Minas Gerais. Peruked and laureate bust r. Rv. Crowned and garnished Arms. Fr.55. From rusted dies. About Extremely Fine. (1,500-2,000)

2377 **Republic.** 300 Cruzeiros, 1972. 150th Anniversary of Independence. KM 584. Satiny and semi-prooflike. Brilliant Uncirculated. (250-300)

2378 300 Cruzeiros, 1972. Another. Satiny and semi-prooflike. Brilliant Uncirculated. (250-300)

2379 300 Cruzeiros, 1972. A third. A few marks. Brilliant Uncirculated. (200-300)

2380 **CANADA. George V, 1910-1936.** Five Dollars, 1912. Just a whisper from Mint State. Choice About Uncirculated.

2381 **CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC.** 2 Escudos, 1850 CR JB. San José. KM 15. Nice orange toning. Choice Very Fine. (200-300)

Lot No. 2382

2382 **CHILE. Republic.** 8 Escudos, 1833 So I. Sun over volcanoes. Rv. Crossed flags. Fr.33. Extremely Fine, lustrous, good tone. (500-600)

2383 2 Escudos, 1837 So IJ. Hand on book type. Fr.39. **Very scarce date,** *only 331 pieces struck.* Very Fine. (250-350)

2384 10 Pesos, 1895 So. Liberty head in phrygian cap. Rv. Arms. Single year type. KM 154. Brilliant Uncirculated. (150-200)

2385 5 Pesos, 1895 So. Similar types. A two-year type. KM 153. Elusive this nice. Flat on high points, but Brilliant Uncirculated. (100-150)

Lot No. 2386

2386 **COLOMBIA. Charles III, 1759-1788.** 4 Escudos, 1775 NR JJ. Bogotá. Bust r. Rv. Arms. Fr.37. About Very Fine, deeply toned, obverse nicks in right field. (400-500)

2387 **Charles III.** 2 Escudos, 1761 NR JV. Bogotá. Bust of Ferdinand VI. Rv. Crowned Arms. Fine, edge damage, slightly bent. (100-125)

2388 **Charles III.** 2 Escudos, 1778 NR JJ. Bogotá. Bust r. Rv. Arms. Fr.39. Very Fine, attractive for the grade. (150-200)

2389 **Charles III.** Escudo, 1785 P SF. Popayán. Very Good to Fine. (60-80)

*2390 **Republic.** Escudo, 1827 P RU. Popayán. Bust l. Rv. Arms. Fr.72. Nice Extremely Fine, obverse double struck. (90-110)

2391 **Republic of Nueva Granada.** Peso, 1840/39. Bogotá. Bust l. Rv. Arms. Fr.77. Lustrous Extremely Fine, deep coppery tone. (125-150)

2392 **Estados Unidos.** 2 Pesos, 1871. Medellín. Bust l. Rv. Arms. Fr.106. About Very Fine, obverse scratches. (50-60)

2393 Peso, 1872. Medellín. Rv. Arms. Fr.107. Extremely Fine; Peso, 1873. Bogotá. Rv. Condor. Fr.109. Lustrous Very Fine. 2 pieces. (125-150)

*Illustrated on Page 41

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

2394 **Republic.** 5 Pesos, 1929. Medellín. Defective punch gives name as MFDFLLIN. Bolivar head. KM 204. Brilliant Uncirculated. (100-150)

2395 **CUBA. Republic.** 5 Pesos, 1915. Marti bust r. Rv. Arms. Fine. (80-110)

2396 **DANISH WEST INDIES. Christian IX, 1863-1906.** 4 Daler/20 Francs, 1904. Fr.2. A two-year only issue. Brilliant Uncirculated. (300-400)

2397 **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.** 200 Pesos, 1977. Death Centennial of Juan Pablo Duarte. KM 47. Prooflike and needle-sharp. Brilliant Uncirculated. (350-450)

2398 200 Pesos, 1977. Another. Sharp and prooflike. Brilliant Uncirculated. (350-450)

2399 200 Pesos, 1977. A third. Sharp and prooflike. Brilliant Uncirculated. (350-450)

Lot No. 2400

2400 **GUATEMALA. Republic.** 20 Pesos, 1869 R. Bare head of Carrera. Rv. National Arms in branches. KM 194. Choice About Uncirculated. An excellent specimen of this large Latin-American Gold coin. (700-900)

2401 10 Pesos, 1869 R. Similar types. KM 193. About Extremely Fine. A single-year issue. (400-500)

2402 5 Pesos, 1869 R. Similar types. KM 191. Choice Extremely Fine. (150-200)

2403 **Gold Coin Set, 1926.** 20, 10 and 5 Quetzales. KM 244-246. All Extremely Fine. (1,400-1,600)

*2404 10 Quetzales, 1926. National Arms. Rv. Quetzal bird perched on column. KM 245. Almost mark-free surfaces. Minor friction and a few contact marks. Choice About Uncirculated. (500-600)

Lot No. 2405

2405 **MEXICO. Philip V, 1700-1746.** 8 Escudos, 1734 Mo MF. Armored bust r. Rv. Arms. KM 148. Choice Very Fine, lustrous. (1,750-2,250)

2406 **Ferdinand VII, 1808-1821.** 8 Escudos, 1816 Mo JJ. Laureate, undraped bust. Rv. Crowned Arms in Fleece Collar. C-T 46, Fr.52, KM 161. Fine/Good Fine. (400-500)

2407 **Republic.** 8 Escudos, 1850 Go PF. Guanajuato. KM 383.7. Fine. (350-400)

Lot No. 2408

2408 8 Escudos, 1860 Go PF. 60 over 59. KM 383.7. Centers weak. Extremely Fine. (700-900)

2409 8 Escudos, 1861 Go PF. 1 over 0. KM 383.7. Centers weak, as before. Prooflike. About Uncirculated. (500-600)

Lot No. 2410

2410 8 Escudos, 1862/1 Go YE. KM 383.7. Full mint frost, amazingly sharp detail, a near-gem of exceptional beauty. Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (1,000-1,500)

*2411 8 Escudos, 1868 Mo PH. Fr.64. Very Fine. (350-450)

2412 Half Escudos, 1858/7 Go PF. KM 378.4. Extremely Fine, weakly struck. (75-100)

2413 Half Escudo, 1860 Go PF. KM 378.4. Extremely Fine, reverse rim flaw. (75-100)

2414 Half Escudo, 1860/59 Mo FH. KM 378.5. Extremely Fine, weakly struck. (75-100)

2415 Half Escudo, 1867 C CE. KM 378. Good Very Fine. (60-80)

Lot No. 2416

2416 **Maximilian I, 1864-1867.** 20 Pesos, 1866 Mo. Bust r. Rv. Imperial Arms. Good Very Fine. (600-800)

2417 **Republic.** 5 Pesos, 1872 MoM. KM 412.6. Extremely Fine. (350-450)

*Illustrated on Page 41

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

VERY RARE OAXACA 60 PESOS

Lot No. 2418
(Enlarged)

2418 **Revolution of 1910-1917. OAXACA. Provisional Government.** 60 Pesos, 1916. *Only 21 pieces struck.* The obverse bears the small head of Benito Pablo Juarez above a wreath, with a legend around ESTADO L. Y S. DE OAXACA, 60 PESOS ORO. The rim is surrounded by an ornate, repeated floral device. The reverse is the usual Mexican republican type, with REPUBLICA MEXICANA above, but with the fineness, mintmaster's initials, and date below. Fr.174. ***(SEE COLOR PLATE)*** (6,000-9,000)

The 60 Pesos of Oaxaca is the only gold issue from the short-lived revolutionary state struck dated 1916. The 5, 10 and 20 Peso issues, which are also scarce to rare, were dated 1915. The revolutionary era issues of Oaxaca were first described for American numismatists by Farran Zerbe in the October 1916 issue of the Numismatist. Very few, however, reached the United States and collectors here before the 1920s. Unlike other revolutionary era issues, the coins of Oaxaca were not strictly speaking "revolutionary," since they were issued by a legitimate state, and should be classed as necessity money pieces. Following the collapse of Governor José Ines Davilo's forces outside Oaxaca in early March 1916, the victorious Carranza army entered the city, confiscated all of the local coinage they could find and melted it, and destroyed the dies and the archives of the mint.

In April 1920 M. Sorenson wrote a short article in The Numismatist, entitled "The Oaxaca Coinage of 1915." In this article, Mr. Sorenson identified the mintmaster and discussed the rare 60 Peso issue. Quoting from notes furnished to him by H.F. Williams, Sorenson wrote:

"The American [a collector who visited Mr. Williams] who came up from Oaxaca had heard that a die for 50 Pesos piece has been cut, from which one piece had been struck in high-grade gold and retained by the mintmaster. Father Chavrand [a Catholic missionary in Oaxaca at the time], who was an intimate friend of Teofilo Monroy, the mintmaster, and of his son, Miguel, who was the engraver, states that he never heard of this die or coin. It is now believed that the 60 Pesos piece of 1916 was the coin that he had heard an account of.

"These 60 Pesos pieces were the only coins struck in Oaxaca in 1916. Only 21 were struck, as the supply of gold gave out. The English and French consuls at Oaxaca each secured one. So did a German merchant of Oaxaca. All paid at least $150 for their specimens. One was sold to an American mining engineer in Mexico City for $400 by Mr. Gustave Bellon, a resident of Oaxaca, who was a friend of Monroy and of Father Chavrand, with whom he came to New York. He brought two of these coins with him, and these were secured by Mr. Holland Wood, curator of the American Numismatic Society, one of which was for the Society and the other for me. Father Chavrand wrote me a letter in French, a part of which, translated, reads as follows: 'Mr. Bellon is holding one, which he is keeping as a souvenir of the ephemeral republic of Oaxaca. Of the other 14 pieces I know only this: They have been hidden away as treasure (i.e. safekeeping) in the ground by certain rich Indians of the State of Oaxaca.'

"The obverse of this coin shows the head of Benito Pablo Juarez, a full-blooded Indian, who was once President of Mexico and a native of Oaxaca. . . the coin contains $30 worth of almost pure gold, and is the largest and intrinsically most valuable gold coin that Spanish America ever struck to circulate as money."

Lot No. 2419

2419 **PERU. Ferdinand VI, 1746-1759.** 8 Escudos, 1752 J. Lima. Large bust. Rv. Crowned Arms in Fleece Collar. KM 50. Some tooling in reverse legend at 3 and 9 o'clock and a few edge marks. Very Fine. (1,000-1,500)

Lot No. 2420

2420 **Republic.** 8 Escudos, 1830 G. Cuzco. Arms. Rv. Standing Minerva. KM 148.2. Prooflike brilliance, well centered and boldly detailed. About Uncirculated. (800-1,000)

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

*2421 8 Escudos, 1840 A. Cuzco. Similar types. KM 148.3. Choice Very Fine. (400-500)

2422 **URUGUAY.** 5 Pesos, 1930. Constitution Centennial. Fr.1. The first gold coin of Uruguay. Brilliant Uncirculated. (100-150)

2423 **VENEZUELA.** 5 Venezolanos, 1875 A. Arms. Rv. Head of Bolivar. Y.17. Good Very Fine. (150-200)

ISLAMIC COINS

Lot No. 2424

2424 **KAKWEYHIDS OF KURDISTAN. Zahir al-Din Abu Mansur Faramarz, AH 433-443** (AD 1041/2-1051/2). Dinar. Isfahan AH 435 (AD 1043/4). 3.11 grams. Citing suzerain Tughril Beg Seljuk on obverse and Abbasid Caliph al-Qa'im b'amr Allah (AH 422-467) on reverse. Margins a little soft, but clear and sharp in centers. Extremely Fine. (300-400)

2425 **LATER ABBASIDS. al-Nasir li-Din Allah, AH 576-622** (AD 1180/1-1225). Dinar. Madinat al-Salam (Baghdad), AH 608 (AD 1211/2). 5.62 grams. Waved, indistinct in places. Very Fine. (100-150)

2426 **ZANGIDS OF MOSUL. Badr al-Din Lulu, AH 631-657** (AD 1233/4-1258/9). Dinar. al-Mawsil (Mosul) AH 645 (AD 1247/8). 7.09 grams. Citing on reverse the Abbasid Caliph al-Must'asim (AH 640-656). Bold Very Fine; also included, Islamic Gold Minors (2), .59 and .34 grams. Very Fine. 3 pieces. (200-250)

*2427 **EGYPT. Fu'ad, 1922-1936.** 100 Qirsh, 1922. Red gold variety. Fr.27. A beautiful example of this single-year type. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (175-225)

2428 **IRAN. Muzaffer al-Din, Shah, 1896-1907.** Toman, AH 1316. ¾ Bust r. Rv. Inscription. Fr.70, Y.36. Choice Very Fine. (75-100)

2429 **Mohammed Reza Pahlavi, Shah, 1941-1979.** 5 Pahlavi, SH 1339. Bare head l. Rv. Lion and sun. Y.145. A few minor obverse marks. Frosty lustre. Brilliant Uncirculated. (500-600)

ASIA, AFRICA AND THE PACIFIC

2430 **AUSTRALIA. Victoria, 1837-1901.** Sovereign, 1858. Distinctive head in Banksia wreath, Sydney Mint, Australia reverse. KM 4. Very Fine. (400-500)

LOVELY 10 DOLLARS OF 1919

Lot No. 2431

2431 **CHINA. Republic.** 10 Dollars, Year 8 (1919). Bust of President Yuan Shi kai l. Rv. Legend and wreath. Y.330. Scarce single-year issue. Brilliant Uncirculated (2,250-2,750)

*2432 **Yunnan.** 10 Dollars, 1919. Numeral '1' below flags. Facing bust of General T'ang Chi-yao. Rv. Crossed Flags. Y.482. Only slight circulation wear. About Uncirculated. (500-700)

2433 **ETHIOPIA. Menelik II, 1889-1913.** Wark, 1889 EE (1896 AD). KM 18. Planchet clip at 12 o'clock. Prooflike About Uncirculated. (250-350)

MAGNIFICENT PROOF 20 MARK AND 10 MARK OF NEW GUINEA

Lot No. 2434
(Enlarged)

2434 **GERMAN NEW GUINEA.** 20 Mark, 1895 A. Great Bird of Paradise in full display. Rv. Palm wreath, company name and value. KM 9. Glorious deep gold, glittering full mirror brilliance. The Berlin Mint made 1,500 business strikes, a minuscule number of Proofs. **Very Choice Brilliant Proof.** PCGS MS 64. ***(SEE COLOR PLATE)*** (10,000-12,000)

Lot No. 2435
(Enlarged)

2435 10 Mark, 1895 A. Similar types. Superb proof surfaces. Gem Brilliant Proof. PCGS PR 65. ***(SEE COLOR PLATE)*** (8,000-10,000)

The German New Guinea Company took possession of northwestern New Guinea in 1884. A chartered Company modeled on The British East India and North Borneo Companies, it was equally unsuccessful at colonial administration. Silver coins were struck only in 1894, gold in 1895 with Otto Schultz' Bird of Paradise design.

2436 **INDIA. East India Company.** Mogul-style Dump ½ Mohur, obverse Hami Din, year 3. Resembles types of KM 719. Choice Extremely Fine. (300-350)

2437 **East India Company. Victoria, 1837-1901.** Mohur, 1841. Divided legend on obverse. Fr.761. Nearly Extremely Fine. (250-300)

2438 **ISRAEL.** 20 Lirot, 1960. Herzl commemorative. Fr.1. The first gold coin of Israel. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (175-225)

2439 **Judaea Capta-Israel Liberata Medal, 1958** (2). 27mm Gold. SM-1. Issued for Israel's 10th Anniversary, contrasts ancient coin of Vespasian with rebirth of modern Jewish State. Light yellow, deeper red-gold. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. 2** pieces. (200-250)

RARE FIVE YEN OF MEIJI 6

Lot No. 2440

2440 **JAPAN. Mutsuhito, 1867-1912.** 5 Yen, Meiji 6 (1873). Fr.47. Ever so slight circulation wear. About Uncirculated. (800-1,000)

2441 **LIBERIA.** 30 Dollars, 1965. 70th Birthday of President Tubman. Fr.4. *Only 400 pieces struck.* Gem Brilliant Proof. (200-300)

2442 12 Dollars, 1965. Similar types. Fr.5. Gem Brilliant Proof. (90-120)

2443 **KATANGA.** 5 Francs, 1961. Bananas. Fr.1. The only gold coin of Katanga. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (175-225)

2444 **NIGER.** 25 Francs, 1960. 5th Anniversary of Independence. Fr.3. Gem Brilliant Proof with hazy cloudy toning. (100-150)

2445 **PHILIPPINES. Isabel II, 1833-1868.** 4 Pesos, 1868. Fr.1. Choice About Uncirculated. (100-150)

RARE SIAMESE 8 BAHT OF 1863

Lot No. 2446

2446 **SIAM. Mongkut, 1851-1868.** 8 Baht, n.d. (1853). Small elephant. Rv. Royal umbrellas. 6.76 grams, 22mm. Fr.15. One of the most desirable and rare of all 19th Century gold coins. Extremely Fine. (1,500-2,000)

2447 **SOUTH AFRICA. Z.A.R.** Pond, 1892. Pretoria. Single shaft of trek wagon. KM 10.2. Two scrapes to left of date. Very Fine. (300-400)

Illustrated on Page 41

Consignment Tempe

GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD

EUROPE

Lot No. 2448

2448 **ALBANIA. King Zog I.** 100 Franga, 1937 R. 25th Anniversary of Independence. Fr.11, KM 21. Reported mintage in KM of only *500 pieces.* A far above average specimen of the issue. Nice Brilliant Uncirculated. (1200-1600)

2449 **CZECHOSLOVAKIA.** Ducat, 1936. St. Wenceslas. Fr.2. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (100-150)

*2450 **DANZIG. New Year's Medal, 1635.** 55mm **Gold,** 68.45 grams. By Sebastian Dadler. Adoration of the Magi. Rv. Child Jesus in clouds. Ornate trefoil borders. Goppel 1079. Some handling and edge roughness from jewelry wear. Work of great Danzig medalist of the 17th Century. Fine, sharpness of Very Fine. (1,000-1,500)

Lot No. 2451

2451 **John Sobieski, 1674-1696.** Ducat, 1676 DL. Laureate cuirassed bust r. Rv. Arms. Fr.36. Somewhat double struck on reverse, with another complete '76' following date. About Very Fine. (500-700)

Lot No. 2452

2452 **John Sobieski.** Ducat, 1683. Crowned bust r. Rv. Arms. 3.49 grams. Fr.36. Crisp with much mint freshness. Slight planchet clip. Extremely Fine. (500-700)

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

Lot No. 2453

2453 **John Sobieski.** Ducat, 1692. Crowned bust r. Rv. Arms. Fr.36. Last year of the type. Nice delicately prooflike Extremely Fine. (600-800)

Lot No. 2454

2454 **Stanislaus Augustus, 1764-1795.** 3 Groschen, 1766 FLS. **Struck in Gold,** Crowned monogram and date. Rv. Arms of Danzig. As KM 123 (but gold), Hutten-Czapski 7870. A **scarce** off-metal strike of an issue which was struck in billon for circulation use. Choice Extremely Fine. (500-700)

Lot No. 2455

2455 **DENMARK.** Frederik V, 1746-1766. Courant Ducat, XII Mark, 1759 VH. Bare head r. in peruke, **no curl below truncation.** A very rare single-date. Rv. PRUDENTIA ET CONSTANTIA, Crown. Cr.29.2. **Unpriced in Krause, unlisted in Friedberg.** Extremely Fine. (250-300)

2456 **FRANCE. Napoleon III, 1852-1870.** 5 Francs, 1854 A. Bare head. Rv. Value in wreath. 14.4mm Planchet, plain edge. Bold Extremely Fine. (150-200)

2457 **Napoleon III.** 5 Francs, 1855 A. Similar types. Reeded edge. Bold Extremely Fine. (200-250)

2458 **3rd Republic.** 100 Francs, 1935. Bazor type. Fr.598. Brilliant Uncirculated. (400-600)

2459 100 Francs, 1936. Similar type. Fr.598. Nice beige-yellow gold tone. Satiny. Brilliant Uncirculated. (400-600)

Lot No. 2460

2460 **Dombes, Louis II de Bourbon, Duc de Montpensier, 1560-1582.** Ecu d'or, 1577. Crowned Arms. Rv. Cross. Fr.122. Delicately prooflike with intense orange highlights. Extremely Fine. (800-1,000)

GERMANY AND GERMAN STATES

2461 **BADEN. Friedrich I, Grand Duke, 1856-1907.** 10 Marks, 1873 G. Fr.3755. Nearly Very Fine; **WÜRTTEMBERG. Wilhelm II, 1891-1918.** 10 Marks, 1893 F, 1910 F. Fr.3877. Both Extremely Fine. **3** pieces. (250-350)

2462 **PRUSSIA. Friedrich II, 1740-1786.** Friedrich d'or. 1784 A. Fr.2411. Ex-jewelry, holed and repaired. Good. (90-120)

2463 **Wilhelm II, 1888-1918.** 20 Mark, 1890 A. Y.124a. **Proof.** Contact marks and some edge roughness. (250-350)

2464 **GERMANY. Saxony.** 20 Mark, 1873 E. Fr.3839. Very Fine; **GREECE.** 20 Drachmai, 1884 A. Fr.18. Extremely Fine. **2** pieces. (200-250)

*2465 **Rebecca at the Well Medal, ca. 1690.** 44mm **Gold,** 18.34 grams. Woman at well gives drink to prophet. Rv. Palm wreath, German inscription: THE LORD HAS LED ME IN RIGHT WAYS. Hollow fixed basket loop. All incuse in a charming hand-crafted style. Extremely Fine. (400-500)

2466 **Zeppelin and Eckener Medal, 1929.** .900 fine Gold, 22.78 grams. Jugate busts l. Rv. Zeppelin. Commemorating flight of L.Z. 127. Cleaned Very Fine. (250-350)

GREAT BRITAIN

MAJESTIC PROOF 1826 FIVE POUND COIN

Lot No. 2467

2467 **George VI, 1820-1830. Proof 5 Pounds, 1826.** Bare head l. by W. Wyon after a bust by Sir Francis Chantrey. Rv. British shield on crowned mantle, no order chains or supporters. Raised letter edge inscription: DECUS ET TUTAMEN ANNO REGI SEPTIMO. 37.8mm, 39.9 grams. *Royal Mint records show only 150 struck.* S.3797. Deep yellow gold, deepest glass-mirror fields show a few typical hairlines, reliefs are delicately frosted. A classic rarity of the British series seldom encountered with this compelling visual appeal. **Brilliant Mint State.** ***(SEE COLOR PLATE)*** (8,000-10,000)

The handsome Chantrey head replaced Pistrucci's rather florid laureate head to which the King took vigorous exception. The 5 Pound coins are from the Proof sets of this date, none were struck for circulation.

2468 **George IV. 2 Pounds, (1823).** Uniface white metal trial strike of this distinctive obverse. Bare head l. of the Pistrucci bust. Some edge roughness, handling marks and a trace of surface oxidation. Unpublished and of the highest rarity. Very Fine. (500-600)

2469 **George IV. 2 Pounds, (1823).** Uniface Copper die trial of the center reverse of Pistrucci's St. George slaying dragon. The module of the planchet is smaller than the full design, thus most of the exergue and date are missing. Apparently unpublished and of great rarity. Extremely Fine. A small attempted piercing on the reverse near the center. (500-600)

Lot No. 2470

2470 **Victoria, 1837-1901. Proof 5 Pounds, 1887.** Jubilee bust l. Rv. St. George slaying dragon. Fr.390a. *Only 797 Proofs struck.* Light hairlines, but considerably superior to the typically encountered specimen. Brilliant Mint State. (1,500-2,000)

GLITTERING 1893 VICTORIA LONG PROOF SET

Lot No. 2471

2471 **Victoria. 1893 Long Proof Set.** Old veiled bust. Includes Gold 5, 2 Pounds, Sovereign, Half Sovereign; Silver Crown, Half Crown, Florin, Shilling, Sixpence, Threepence. Gold coins show an absolute minimum of hairlines, deep mirror fields. Silver pieces display rich old-gold, electric blue and violet tone. *No more than 773 Long Sets could ever have existed.* Complete in original Royal Mint domed case. **Choice Mint State. 10** pieces. ***(SEE COLOR PLATE)*** (6,500-7,500)

EXCEPTIONAL 1902 MATTE PROOF LONG SET

2472 **Edward VII, 1901-1910. 1902 Matte Proof Long Set.** Includes Gold 5, 2 Pounds, Sovereign, Half Sovereign; Silver Crown, Half Crown, Florin, Shilling and Sixpence; Maundy set: 4, 3, 2, 1 Pence. KM PS15. Gold possesses olive-green toning and hazy cloudy surfaces. The silver has acquired intense gray coloration. All **Matte Proofs** in original box. **13** pieces. (1,500-2,000)

2473 **Edward VII. 1902 Matte Proof Long Set.** Another. KM PS15. A nice evenly matched set with light hairlines. All **Matte Proof** in original box. **13** pieces. (1,500-2,000)

2474 **Edward VII. 1902 Matte Proof Long Set.** A third. *But the Maundy Penny is missing.* Gold coins with a minimal amount of hairlines; Silver coins are steely or blue toned with unusually few signs of handling. **Matte Proof** and several nearly choice. Housed in an eight-sided red case. **12** pieces. (1,300-1,750)

2475 **George V. (1910-1936).** 5 Pounds, 1911. Fr.402. Quite hairlined, with a test cut on the reverse rim at 5 o'clock. *Mintage of only 2,812 pieces.* The only 5 Pound coin of George V. Impaired Brilliant Proof. (600-800)

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

2476 **George V. 1911 Long Proof Set.** Includes Gold 5, 2 Pounds, Sovereign, Half Sovereign; Silver Half Crown, Florin, Shilling, Sixpence; Maundy 4, 3, 2 Pence and Penny. KM PS17. *Mintage of only 2,812 sets.* The Gold coins are choice with hazy cloudy original toning. The Silver coins are toned in magnificent hues of red, green and blue as a result of excellent storage over the years. **Choice Mint State** in original case. **12** pieces. (3,250-3,750)

2477 **George V. 1911 Long Proof Set.** Another. Gold coins show faint hazy toning, silver pieces display varied gold and russet color, several with breath-taking visual effect. An unusually high quality set. **Mint State,** silver coins choice. In original case. **12** pieces. (3,000-3,500)

2478 **George V. 1911 Long Proof Set.** A third. A spot on the 5 Pounds obverse, others show faint haze. Silver pieces are as richly toned as the previous set. **Mint State,** near choice. In original case. (3,000-3,500)

2479 **George VI, 1936-1952. 1937 Gold Proof Set.** Consisting of the 5, 2 Pounds, Sovereign, Half Sovereign. KM PS22. All nice **Brilliant Mint State** with an absolute minimum of hairlines; Also included is a 1937 Great Britain Silver and Base Metal Proof Set. KM PS21. Exceptionally nice condition. All **Brilliant Mint State** in original boxes. Two sets, **19** pieces. (1,500-2,000)

2480 **George VI. 1937 Gold Proof Set.** Contains 5, 2 Pounds, Sovereign, Half Sovereign. *Only 5,501 plain-edge sets were issued.* Some characteristic hazy original toning. **Mint State** with original case. **4** pieces. (1,400-1,800)

2481 **George VI. 1937 Gold Proof Set.** Another. All with light hairlines and all but the 5 Pound piece were lightly lacquered in the past, now mostly removed. **Mint State** in original box. **4** pieces. (1,400-1,800)

2482 **George VI and Elizabeth Coronation Medal, 1937.** 31.5mm **Gold.** 23.28 grams. By Percy Metcalfe. King in Coronation regalia, English legend. Rv. Queen Elizabeth (now Queen Mother) and date of 12 May 1937. This is the official medal struck by the Royal Mint. Copper spot at king's eye. Frosted devices, Proof surfaces, some light handling. About Uncirculated. (350-450)

2483 **ISLE OF MAN. Elizabeth II, acceded 1952.** 1965 Three Piece Revestment Act Proof Set. Consists of 5, 1 and ½ Pound Gold Coins. KM PS1. The first gold coin issue of the Isle of Man, with a distinctive portrait of the Queen. *Only 1,000 proof sets issued.* All Gem Brilliant Proof in original box. **3** pieces. (700-900)

2484 **Elizabeth II.** 1965 Gold Mint Set. Types as above. Containing 5, 1, and ½ Pound Gold Coins. *Only 500 mint sets issued.* All Choice Brilliant Uncirculated in original box. **3** pieces. (600-800)

2485 **ITALY. Kingdom of Napoleon.** 20 Lire, 1813 M. Milan. Fr.7. Very Fine. (100-120)

2486 **SARDINIA. Carlo Alberto, 1831-1849.** 100 Lire, 1836 P. Anchor mm. Genoa. Fr.1139. *Mintage of only 703 pieces.* Nearly Very Fine. (400-500)

2487 **PAPAL STATES. Pope Pius XI, 1922-1939.** 100 Lire, 1936 XV. Y.10. Brilliant Uncirculated, lustrous. (250-300)

Ex Wayte Raymond.

2488 **LIECHTENSTEN. Franz Joseph II, 1938-1990.** 20 and 10 Franken, 1946. Fr.17, 18. Both Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. **2** pieces. (250-350)

LOVELY 100 FRANKEN OF LIECHTENSTEIN

Lot No. 2489

2489 **Franz Josef II.** 100 Franken, 1952. Jugate busts l. of the Prince and Princess. Rv. Crowned Arms. Fr.19. Scarce one-year-only issue. The largest gold coin of this tiny principality. *Only 4,000 pieces struck.* Choice Brilliant Uncirculated with a delicate matte appearance. ***(SEE COLOR PLATE)*** (2,000-3,000)

Lot No. 2490

2490 **POLAND. Thorn. Johann Casimir, 1648-1668.** Ducat, 1651 HDL. Crowned bust r. Rv. Arms. Fr.60. Very pleasant circulated specimen with no detracting marks. Choice Very Fine. (400-600)

2491 **Republic.** 20 Zlotych, 1925. King Boleslaw. Fr.115. Choice Prooflike Brilliant Uncirculated. (100-150)

2492 **RUSSIA. Elizabeth Petrovna, 1741-1762.** Gold Ruble, 1756. Deep intense orange coloration. Nice Very Fine. (125-175)

2493 **Elizabeth Petrovna.** Gold Poltina (Half Ruble), 1756. Crowned and draped bust r. Rv. Crowned monogram. Fr.101. Much original mint lustre in evidence. Light hairline scratches in reverse exergue. Extremely Fine. (125-175)

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

2494 **Elizabeth Petrovna.** Poltina, 1756. Another. Nice Extremely Fine. (125-175)

2495 **Elizabeth Petrovna.** Gold Poltina, 1756. Another. Fr.101. Light reverse laminations. Very Fine. (90-120)

2496 **Catherine II, 1762-1796.** Gold Ruble, 1779. Fr.118. Even circulation wear and no problems. Very Fine. (125-175)

2497 **Catherine II.** Gold Poltina, 1777. Fr.119. Exceptional Mint State specimen. Fully prooflike Brilliant Uncirculated. (200-300)

2498 **Catherine II.** Poltina, 1779. Types as above. Fr.119. Date unlisted in both KM and Friedberg. Nice About Uncirculated with intense orange tone. (200-300)

FLAWLESS BRILLIANT PROOF PLATINUM THREE RUBLES

Lot No. 2499 (Enlarged)

2499 **Nicholas I, 1825-1855. Platinum** 3 Rubles, 1828. Raised wing eagle, no privy marks or initials. Rv. 3 Rubles "in Silver," interchangeable at par with silver, not gold. Weight, fineness legend, first year of the experiment in Platinum coinage, virtually unobtainable in this museum quality. Cr.177. **Very Choice Brilliant Proof.** NGC PR 64. ***(SEE COLOR PLATE)*** (1,250-1,750)

Always popular with collectors in virtually all grades, the Russian Platinum coins in glittering Proof are only rumors to most collectors. This example is among the finest accessible to present day numismatists.

2500 **Nicholas II, 1894-1917. Medal for Zeal, 1896.** 30mm **Gold.** 26.71 grams. Head l. Rv. ZA / USERDIE (For Zeal) in laurel half-wreath. Integral wire loop, no ribbon. About Extremely Fine. Some field scratches from uniform wear. (300-400)

Mail your bid sheets early.

It is to your own advantage.

Your bid will be the winner in the case of a tie, and you will not run the risk of your bids failing to reach us until after the sale, because of the slowness of the mails.

NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA

TRANSITIONAL 8 ESCUDOS OF CHARLES IV

Lot No. 2501

2501 **BOLIVIA. Charles IV, 1788-1808.** 8 Escudos, 1791 PR. Potosí. Laureate bust of Charles III r. Rv. Arms. Fr.10, KM 77. Light orange color with much mint lustre in evidence. An unusually high grade example of this single-year type. Choice Extremely Fine. (1,500-2,000)

2502 **Charles IV.** 8 Escudos, n.d. Potosí. Obverse has been smoothed, in place of royal portrait appears a large **engraved love token-style monogram** in elaborate letters: **M DE M.** Soldered loop, 25.25 grams. Extremely Fine. (300-400)

2503 **BRAZIL. Maria I and Pedro III, 1777-1786.** 6400 Reis, 1778 B or R mint (lower part of mintmark not on planchet). Fr. 76 or 77. Clipped at one time (now 11.77 grams). Still Fine or better. (175-225)

2504 **Republic.** 10,000 Reis, 1909. Liberty head. Rv. Arms of Republic. *Only 1,069 struck of this date.* KM 496. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. (500-600)

*2505 **CANADA. Newfoundland. Victoria, 1837-1901.** 2 Dollars, 1870. Fully lustrous example. Choice About Uncirculated. Deep mint frost, hint of red-gold on the reverse.

Lot No. 2506

2506 **Victoria.** 2 Dollars, 1882 H. Fr.1. Exceptionally attractive and high grade example of the issue. Intense golden color. PCGS MS 62.

Lot No. 2507

2507 **CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC.** 8 Escudos, 1828 CR F. San José. Sun over mountains. Rv. Tree. Fr.1, KM 17. First year of the type. Cleaned and probably mounted in the past. Still, a popular and acceptable example of this **rare** issue. Fine or better. (1,000-1,500)

**Illustrated on Page 57*

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

MAGNIFICENT CHILE CENTENNIAL PLAQUETTE

Lot No. 2508

2508 **Chile Independence Centenary Plaquette, 1910.** 60.5 x 43mm **Gold.** 91.18 grams. By René Lalique, father of Art Deco. Lithe standing Liberty holding laurel in a lush field of wheat, centenary inscription below; dates in rectangles above. Rv. Arms of the Republic against sweeping panorama of Andes, Mount Aconcagua. Dramatic style, softly glowing matte Gold. Struck by Janvier Duval, Paris. Hallmarked. **Mint State.** (1,500-2,500)

René Lalique was the greatest French decorative craftsman in innovator of the pre-World War I era. His crystal, enamel work, gold and gem artistry created the Art Deco movement. His few collectible medals are seldom seen but eagerly sought by collectors today.

2509 **COLOMBIA. Charles III, 1759-1788.** Escudo, 1760 NR JV. Bust r. Rv. Arms. Fr.29. Stated in error by Friedberg as "unknown." Intense and attractive orange tone. Nearly Extremely Fine. (400-600)

Lot No. 2510

2510 **Charles III.** 2 Escudos, 1761 NR JV. Bust of Ferdinand VI. Fr.30. Nice peripheral russet color. Possible evidence of a former mounting. Nearly Very Fine. (400-600)

2511 **Charles IV, 1788-1808.** 8 Escudos, 1790 P SF. Popayán. Fr.44, KM 53.2. Somewhat scarce three-year-only type. Struck slightly off center. Deep orange toning. Two light rim bumps by the date. Nearly Very Fine. (400-500)

2512 **Charles IV.** 8 Escudos, 1800 NR JJ. Bogotá. Fr.51. Even circulation wear. Attractive Very Fine. (500-700)

2513 **Charles IV.** 8 Escudos, 1800/799 NR JJ. Fr.62.1. Very Fine, tooling in the fields, some scratches. (400-500)

2514 **Ferdinand VII, 1808-1824.** Escudo, 1819 NR JF. Fr.65. Fine or better. (75-125)

SPEED YOUR BID SHEET TO

STACK'S BY FAX

FAX #(212) 245-5018

or #(212) 582-1946

It's easy to bid by mail . . .

1. **Check the sale catalogue against your collection for lots that you can use.**
2. **Note the lot numbers, and the prices you would pay, on the bid sheet.**
3. **Bids will only be accepted in even dollar amounts.**
4. **Mail your bid early. It is to your advantage.**

We do the rest. Your bids will be entered in a competitive 'bid book'. The highest bid for any lot gets it, at just slightly above the next lower bid. In case of equal bids, the first received takes the lot.

During the week following the sale date, all your lots will be forwarded together with invoice if credit has been established with us, or paid for in full.

You are completely protected by our unconditional guarantee.

Lot No. 2515

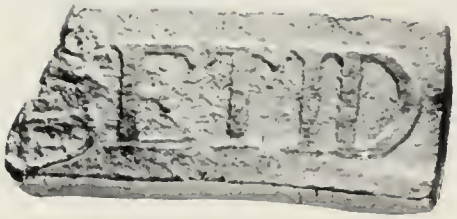
2515 **1741 Full Size Gold Transport Bar.** As Made. 105 x 25 x 10mm. 1lb, 1oz, 5dwt. 16 gr (6,376 gns). A cast, rectangular bar. Full sized, with complete mold inscription HISP [Arms] ETID. The other face of the bar is a complex mix of inscriptions: ends are punched with a Jerusalem cross, castles in second and third quadrants, V in first, M over F in fourth (as separate punches); date in individual numeral punches at top left, entered at least three times; Mo mintmark entered twice, both times overlaid by the Jerusalem cross elements; XXI and single molet in prepared punches twice; PHS•V (for PHILIPPVS V) in a single prepared punch at bottom, flanked to right by a smaller, incuse Jerusalem cross punch. Edges and ends plain. Clear cooling facets near center of bar, as on the other two offered here. Mold face side bright gold in color; reverse with heavy iridescent rose and copper tone. All reverse punches and elements thereof distinctly different from those encountered on the two cut bars herein. (4,000-6,000)

For similar bars, see our Gibson Sale (November, 1974, lots 270 and 271), and see the next two lots.

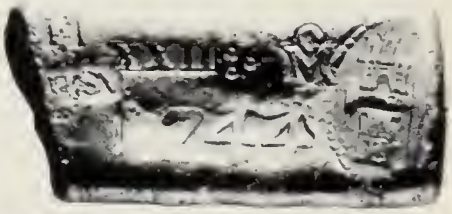
We note that the punch elements of Lot 2516 piece are identical to those seen on Gibson:270, also dated 1741. The Jerusalem cross punched on this piece appears to overlie the XXII punch. None of the punches show clear flow lines along their edges, further suggesting that the punches were entered before the metal fully cooled. For a fuller explication of these bars, and the story surrounding their auction histories, see our Gibson Sale catalogue.

Lot No. 2516

2516 **MEXICO. Philip V, 1700-1746. 1741 Cut Gold Transport Bar.** As Made. 61 x 23 x 7mm. 7oz, 9dwt, 14 gns. (3,576 gns). A cast, rectangular bar. HISP and arms of Castile & Leon, these elements being cast into the bar, incuse at the bottom of the mold. The other face of the bar bears the following logotype punches: 1741; Mo (Mexico City's mintmark); XXII (presumably, the carat fineness of the gold); Jerusalem cross in outlined circle, castles in second and third quarters, V in first, M over F as a single element in fourth. Edges plain. Metal cooling facets visible in depressed center of punched side, these facets extend atop the punch elements, also, showing the punches entered before the metal fully cooled. (3,000-3,500)



Lot No. 2517



2517 **1744 Cut Gold Transport Bar.** As Made. 58 x 26 x 8mm. 6oz, 2dwt, 22gns. (2.949 gns). A cast, rectangular bar, apparently stress fractured after manufacture. ET ID and right half of royal arms /incuse punch elements largely as the preceding's save for: II in upper left; [P]HSV (PHILIPPVS V); and 1744 date in a shallow punch. Mo punch identical to that seen on the preceding bar; Jerusalem cross element also as on last lot and Gibson:270. Similar, but more shallow, cooling depression on punched side, similar but less pronounced facetting visible. Jerusalem cross stamp here appears to be overlain by the Mo punch. An additional incuse element appears as three raised dots within circular outlines arranged as a triangle beside the fineness stamp. (2,750-3,250)

Bars such as these have been described as representing the royal fifth part of all bullion extracted from Spain's overseas dominions. Metallic analyses conducted on several such bars show them to contain a complex mix of gold and trace elements, including silver and iron. Iron traces are typical of New World Spanish Gold.

2518 **MEXICO. Maximilian.** 20 Pesos, 1866 Mo. Fr.62. A specimen removed from jewelry. Fine or better. (400-500)

2519 **Maximilian.** 20 Pesos, 1866 Mo. Another. Harshly cleaned and holed at some time, now filled and repaired. Quite suitable for jewelry. Fine. (400-500)

2520 **Republic.** Peso, 1903 Mo M. Facing eagle. KM 410.5. Deep frosty yellow gold, slightly filled 9 in date. Gem Brilliant Uncirculated. PCGS MS 65. (225-300)

UNIQUE 60 PESOS TRIAL PIECE STRUCK ON A U. S. $10.00 GOLD PIECE

Lot No. 2521

2521 **Revolution of 1910-1917. Oaxaca.** Provisional 60 Pesos, 1916. **Trial impression** from the original dies **struck upon a U.S. Liberty Head Eagle.** Head of Benito Juárez above wreath. Rv. Liberty cap in sun burst above scales. Types of KM 255. Slight signs of reverse die rust, and strong traces of the eagle of the undertype on the reverse. Very Fine or better, but lightly burnished. **Unquestionably unique,** and a remarkable relic of the Mexican Revolution. (2,500-3,500)

2522 **Republic.** 50 Pesos, 1947. KM 481. Copper spot or two. Choice Extremely Fine. (375-425)

2523 **Our Lady of Guadalupe Medal, 1784.** 35.5mm, **Gold.** 22.29 grams. Patroness of Mexico standing in rays, border of dots and arabesques. Rv. Radiant Maltese cross, NON FECIT / TALITER / OMNI NATIONI. Plain edge, affixed loop. Interesting colonial era style. About Uncirculated. (250-300)

Lot No. 2524

2524 **PERU. Philip V, 1700-1746.** Cob 8 Escudos, 172[?]. Pillars and waves. Rv. Jerusalem Cross. 26.98 grams. Fr.7. Last digit of date not visible, as well as the assayer's initial. Several light scratches on reverse. Probably removed from jewelry mount. Still, an attractive nicely round specimen. Nearly Very Fine. (1,500-2,000)

Lot No. 2525

2525 **Philip V.** Cob 8 Escudos, 1735 N. Lima. Similar types. 26.71 grams. Fr.7. Probably removed from jewelry mount. Lightly polished. Fine or better. (1,500-2,000)

2526 **Charles IV, 1788-1808.** 8 Escudos, 1793 IJ. Lima. Charles IV bust r. Rv. Crowned shield. KM 101. Light mounting trace. Fine to Very Fine. (550-650)

2527 **Charles IV.** 8 Escudos, 1795 IJ. Lima. Similar types. A couple of obverse planchet chips above the head and on the shoulder. KM 101. Extremely Fine, much lustre. (550-750)

*2528 **Republic.** Transitional 8 Escudos, 1863 YB. Arms. Rv. Liberty seated. Fr.68, KM 183. Intense orange color. Unusually well struck for the type. Brilliant Uncirculated. (400-600)

2529 4 Escudos, 1855 MB. Standing Minerva. Rv. Arms. Mounted with arabesque gold wire suspender. KM 150.4. Very Fine. (250-300)

EXTREMELY RARE ST. VINCENT & GRENADA Counterstamped 6400 Reis

Lot No. 2530

2530 **ST. VINCENT & GRENADA (1798). Brazilian 6,400 Reis of 1767, Rio Mint,** counterstamped three times at edge with 'S' in rectangle for St. Vincent (Gordon variety D). Counterstamped three times adjacent with incuse 'G' for Grenada (Gordon unlisted, resembling varieties D and H). With script counterstamp 'TR' in center of obverse (Gordon variety A), overlaid and partly obliterated at lower right by a subsequent anepigraphic rectangular punch. "GH" in a prepared rectangular punch on a circular plug inlet into upper right of obverse. Another, smaller, circular anepigraphic plug inlet into left obverse below SE in JOSEPHUS. Host coin KM 172.2, Fr.65. About Fine. 11.58 gms. Counterstamps generally Very Fine. An **extremely rare multiple island coin with an unlisted Grenada stamp.** Another, with a similar description (but a listed "GH"), sold for a world's record price in the sale of David Spink's Collection, in Spink Coin Auction #50, lot 205. ***(SEE COLOR PLATE)*** (6,000-8,000)

ASIA, AFRICA AND THE PACIFIC

EXCEPTIONAL ADELAIDE POUND

Lot No. 2531
(Enlarged)

2531 **AUSTRALIA. South Australia. Victoria, 1837-1901. Adelaide Pound, 1852.** Type II. Crown in denticulated circle. Rv. Denomination. Fr.3, KM 2. An unusually high grade example of this often well worn issue. Full mint lustre, with lovely yellow-gold color. Brilliant Uncirculated. ***(SEE COLOR PLATE)*** (4,000-5,000)

2532 **Victoria.** Sovereigns, 1866, 1868. Fr.10. The 1866 specimen is only Very Good, the 1868 is a lustrous Extremely Fine. **2** pieces. (300-400)

*2533 **BURMA (Myanmar). Mindon Min, 1853-1878.** 2 Mu, 1 Pe, Cs 1228 (1866). Burmese lion or Chinth l. Rv. Value within wreath. KM 20. Struck from clashed dies, uneven planchet. Extremely Fine. (350-400)

2534 **BHUTAN.** 1966 Three piece Gold Proof Set. 5, 2, 1 Sertums. KM PS2. All Choice Brilliant Proof. In original box of issue. **3** pieces. (700-900)

2535 **EGYPT.** 10 Qirsh, Accession date AH 1277, year 10. Fr.14. Unusually nice for the issue; **SAUDI ARABIA.** Saudi Pound, AH 1370. Fr.1; **TURKEY.** 50 and 25 Piastres, 1961. Fr.102 & 103. All Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. **4** pieces. (175-225)

2536 **EGYPT. King Farouk.** 20 Piastres, 1938. Fr.38. Single-year issue. Brilliant Uncirculated; **SAUDI ARABIA.** Saudi Pound, AH 1370. Fr.1; **TURKEY.** 50 Piastres, 1961. Fr.102. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. **3** pieces. (150-200)

2537 **ETHIOPIA. King Ousas, ca 600 AD.** ⅓ Solidus, n.d. Crowned bust r. Rv. Helmeted bust r. Fr.12. Interesting issue from one of the world's oldest civilizations. Very Fine. (200-300)

Lot No. 2538

2538 **Ras Tafari** (later Emperor Haile Selassie). Werk, EE 1921 (1928 AD). Robed bust l. in high crown, two-word Amharic legend NEGUS / TAFARI and Ethiopian Era date. Rv. Struck from die of Emperor Menelik II's 1/32 Birr coin. Crude planchet and strike, a presentation coin of great rarity. This example obviously the treasured pocket piece of a high Ethiopian dignitary. See Dennis Gill's *The Coinage of Ethiopia, Eritera and Italian Somalia,* p.135. Gill RT8, KM unlisted. 5.71 grams, pale yellow gold. Struck from rusty dies. (400-500)

2539 **INDIA. East India Company. Madras Presidency.** 5 Rupees, n.d. (1820). 19.5mm. Company Arms surmounted by standing lion holding crown. Fr.570, KM 422. Unusually well preserved example of the issue. Choice About Uncirculated with much mint lustre. (100-150)

2540 **East India Company Unified Coinage. Victoria, 1837-1901.** Mohur, 1841. Divided legend, crosslet 4. Victoria head l. Rv. Lion and palm tree. Fr.761, KM 462.2. Nearly complete mint lustre. Choice About Uncirculated. (200-300)

*2541 **Bikanir. Ganga Singh, 1887-1942.** Mohur, 1994 Samvat (1937 AD). Facing bust. Rv. Inscription. Fr.537, KM 75. Interesting and unusual commemorative issue struck on the 50th Anniversary of the reign. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (200-300)

*2542 **Hyderabad. Mir Usman Ali Khan, 1911-1948.** Mohur, AH 1337 (1919 AD). Fr.623, KM 57. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (200-300)

2543 **Mir Usman Ali Khan.** Mohur, AH 1337 (1918 AD). Another. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (200-300)

2544 **Mir Usman Ali Khan.** Mohur, AH 1337 (1918 AD). A third. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (200-300)

2545 **Mir Usman Ali Khan.** Mohur, AH 1342 (1924 AD). Similar types. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (200-300)

2546 **Mir Usman Ali Khan.** Mohur, AH 1349 (1931 AD). Similar types. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (200-300)

2547 **Mir Usman Ali Khan.** Mohur, AH 1349 (1931 AD). Another. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (200-300)

2548 **Mir Usman Ali Khan.** Half Mohur, AH 1337 (1918 AD). Similar types. Fr.624, KM 56.2. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (200-300)

2549 **Mir Usman Ali Khan.** Half Mohur, AH 1345 (1927 AD). Similar types. Brilliant Uncirculated. (150-200)

*Illustrated on Page 57

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

2550 **Mir Usman Ali Khan.** Half Mohur, AH 1354 (1934 AD). Similar types. Brilliant Uncirculated. (125-175)

2551 **Mir Usman Ali Khan.** Half Mohur, AH 1354 (1934 AD). Another. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (125-175)

2552 **Mir Usman Ali Khan.** Half Mohur, AH 1354 (1934 AD). A third. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (125-175)

Lot No. 2553

2553 **IRAN. Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896.** 5 Tomans, AH 1298. Inscription. Rv. Lion and sun in wreath. 13.98 grams. Fr.53. Mentioned in Friedberg as a "Medal of Bravery." Formerly mounted in jewelry. Cleaned Fine. (500-700)

2554 **Mohammed Reza Pahlevi, 1941-1979.** Pahlevi, SH 1323. Fr.97; Half Pahlevi, SH 1322. Fr.98. Both Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. **2** pieces. (150-200)

2555 **Mohammed Reza Pahlevi.** Pahlevi, SH 1337. Fr.101; Half Pahlevi, SH 1337. Fr.102. Both Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. **2** pieces. (150-200)

2556 **ISRAEL. Medals of Judaic interest.** Includes: Theodor Herzl Centenary, 1960. 36mm, 25mm (2) **Gold;** Ze'ev Jabotinski, Champion of the Jewish people, 1960. 36mm .925 Silver. Struck in the Netherlands. All Brilliant Proof, the last spotted. **4** pieces. (300-350)

2557 **Israel's 25th Anniversary Medal, 1973.** 35mm **Platinum.** 30.03 grams. SM 47b. Anniversary logo. Rv. Bet-Alpha Zodiac. With certificate and original case. Gem Brilliant Proof. (400-450)

2558 **1980 Egypt-Israel Peace Treaty.** Three coin set in Olivewood case. Includes .900 Gold 5,000 Lirot; .900 Silver 200 Lirot (2, Proof and Brilliant Uncirculated). *Only 6,382 sets could ever have existed.* Essentially as issued, but the case is missing one hinge. **3** pieces. (350-400)

2559 **JAPAN. Tempo Era.** 2 Shu, .298 fine Gold. Cr.18; **Manen Era.** 2 Shu, .229 fine Gold (2). Cr.18a; **Ansei Era.** 2 Bu, .209 fine Gold. Cr.216. Rectangular Gold coins made just before the modernization of the Imperial coinage. Extremely Fine. **4** pieces. (300-350)

Consignment Nassau

WORLD GOLD COINS

EUROPE

GEM 1938 10th YEAR OF REIGN COMMEMORATIVE

Lot No. 2560

2560 **ALBANIA. Zog I, 1928-1939.** 20 Franga Ar, 1938. 10th year of the reign. KM 24. **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated,** and wholly prooflike. PCGS MS 66. (500-600)

Lot No. 2561

2561 **AUSTRIA. Rudolf II, 1576-1612.** Ducat, 1592. Standing ruler. Rv. Double eagle, bifold Arms. Fr.57. Slightly wavy planchet. Brilliant Uncirculated. (900-1,000)

2562 **Joseph II, 1765-1790.** 2 Ducat, 1777 E. Karlsburg. Laureate bust r. Rv. Imperial eagle. KM 208. Bold Extremely Fine, virtually About Uncirculated. (700-750)

Lot No. 2563

2563 **Joseph II.** 2 Ducats, 1778 E. Karlsburg. A second example of this handsome type. About Uncirculated. (800-850)

*2564 **Joseph II.** 2 Ducats, 1786 A. Laureate bust of the emperor. KM 418.2. Lustre in the devices and traces of pale rose toning on the reverse. About Uncirculated. PCGS AU 50. (500-750)

*2565 **Franz Joseph, 1848-1916.** 100 Corona. 1908. 60th year of reign. KM 622. An important historical type with a lovely allegorical reverse. Some light contact marks, more numerous in the obverse field, and a small edge nick or two. About Uncirculated, prooflike. (900-1,000)

2505AU
2528AU
2533AU
2541AU
2542AU
2564AU
2570AU
2565AU
2576AU
2585AU
2586AU
2587AU
2592AU
2598AU
2609AU
2624AU
2630AU
2635AU
2640AU
2641AU
2643AU
2646AU
2648AU
2653AU
2658AU

Lot No. 2566

2566 **Republic.** 100 Schilling, 1936. Double-headed "Bundesadler." Rv. Madonna of Mariazell. KM 2857. Prooflike. Some light hairlines. Brilliant Uncirculated. (1,100-1,300)

2567 **SALZBURG. Archbishop Leopold Anton von Firmian, 1727-1744.** ¼ Ducat, 1740. Arms. Rv. St. Rupert over value. Fr.747. Crinkled planchet. Extremely Fine. (250-350)

RARE 25 FRANCS OF 1850

Lot No. 2568

2568 **BELGIUM. Leopold I, 1831-1865.** 25 Francs, 1850. Obv. Large head. Rv. Crowned, mantled and sceptered Arms. KM 13.2. Obverse mark hidden in the hair. Satiny surfaces. Brilliant Uncirculated and **rare.** (2,500-3,000)

EXTREMELY RARE PROOF 20 LEVA

Lot No. 2569
(Enlarged)

2569 **BULGARIA. Ferdinand I, Prince, 1887-1908.** 20 Leva, 1894 KB. Kremnitz. Plain, bearded head l. Rv. Crowned and lightly garnished Arms. Fr.3, KM 20. **Choice Brilliant Proof. Extremely rare.** ***(SEE COLOR PLATE)*** (4,000-4,500)

The Proof is recorded in Friedberg as "unique." While this hardly seems possible, the coin may be one of a very few in private hands. We have never examined another specimen.

*2570 **CZECHOSLOVAKIA.** 10 Ducats, 1933. Arms. Rv. St. Wenceslas on horseback. Fr.4, KM 14. *Only 1,780 pieces struck.* Several light copper spots. Fresh and frosty. Brilliant Uncirculated. (1,250-1,500)

CHOICE AND RARE DANZIG 25 GULDEN

Lot No. 2571
(Enlarged)

2571 **DANZIG. Free City.** 25 Gulden, 1923. Y.11, KM 148. Equivalent to the Pound Sterling, this issue was struck for presentation to the Senate of Danzig. *Only 800 pieces struck.* **Choice Brilliant Proof.** ***(SEE COLOR PLATE)*** (3,500-4,000)

Lot No. 2572

2572 **DENMARK. Christian V, 1670-1699.** Ducat, n.d. King on horseback. Rv. Crowned double C 5. This attractive small coin shows no denomination, date or inscription. Plain edge. Fr.192. Extremely Fine. (750-800)

Lot No. 2573

2573 **Christian VIII, 1839-1848.** 2 Christian d'or, 1847 FF. Altona. Bare head r. Rv. Arms supported by two wildmen. Fr.289, Cr.130.2. Infrequently encountered. Weakly struck, as is typical for the type, but with nearly full mint lustre. About Uncirculated and attractive. (2,000-2,250)

Lot No. 2574

2574 **FRANCE. Charles V, 1364-1380.** Franc à pied, n.d. The king standing facing in gothic dais in field of lis. Rv. Cross fleury, lis in angles. Fr.284, DeMey 905. Choice About Uncirculated. (1,000-1,200)

2575 **Charles VIII, 1483-1498.** Ecu d'or au Soleil, n.d. Arms, flaming sun over crown. Rv. Cross fleury, double struck legend. Fr.318. Old planchet crease. Extremely Fine. (500-600)

*2576 **Louis XIII, 1610-1643.** Ecu d'or, 1637 A. Crowned Arms of France. Rv. Cross fleurdelisée, mintmark in center. Fr.398, Gad.55. A slight mark or two. Extremely Fine. One of the last French hammered Gold coins. (400-600)

APPEALING 1640 DOUBLE LOUIS

Lot No. 2577

2577 **Louis XIII, 1610-1643.** Double Louis d'or, 1640 A. Laureate head r. Rv. Cruciform L's, lis in angles. Fr.157. Extremely Fine. An appealing and historic type coin. (4,000-4,500)

SUPERB AND RARE DOUBLE LOUIS

Lot No. 2578

2578 **Louis XIV, 1643-1715.** Double Louis d'or à l'écu, 1690 A. *Réformation.* Gad.259, Fr.428. Rarer as a striking over an earlier type than as a *flan neuf,* and rare as a type, particularly in this fine state of preservation. Lustrous About Uncirculated, sharply struck, with just faint traces of the undertype. A superb Double Louis. (5,000-6,000)

2579 **Louis XIV.** Louis d'or aux Insignes, 1707 A. Paris. Old head r. Rv. Crossed scepters, fleurs de lis in angles. Gad.254, Fr.442. A short-lived major type. Red-gold lustre in protected areas. Bold Extremely Fine. (2,000-2,500)

Lot No. 2580

2580 **Louis XV, 1715-1774.** Double Louis d'or de Noailles, 1717 A. Crowned juvenile bust with long hair. Rv. Crowned Armorials of France and Navarre in cruciform arrangement. Fr.450, Gad.344. About Uncirculated. Struck from a lightly rusted obverse die. The reverse is bright and reflective. **A scarce and popular type.** (3,000-3,750)

Lot No. 2581

2581 **Louis XV.** Double Louis d'or au bandeau, 1757 L. Bayonne. Head l., ribbon in hair. Rv. Crowned conjoint oval Arms of France and Navarre. Fr.463, Gad.346. Lightly prooflike surfaces. About Uncirculated. (1,500-1,750)

Lot No. 2582

2582 **Louis XV.** Louis d'or à la croix de Malte, 1718 S. Reims. Young laureate head. Rv. French Armorial in center of a Maltese Cross. Fr.453, Gad.336. Light, non-disfiguring adjustment marks on both sides. Frosty Brilliant Uncirculated. An elusive two-year type. (2,500-3,000)

2583 **Louis XV.** Louis d'or aux lunettes, 1728 A. Draped and mailed bust l. Rv. Conjoint crowned Arms of France and Navarre. Gad.340, Fr.461. Light obverse haymarking. Lustrous, Nearly Extremely Fine. (400-600)

Lot No. 2584

2584 **Louis XV.** Louis d'or Mirliton, grandes palmes, 1724 N. Montpellier. Rv. Crowned royal cipher within long palm branches. Gad.339, Cr.62a.13. Minor obverse haymarks, Nearly Uncirculated. (1,250-1,500)

*2585 **Louis XV.** Louis d'or au bandeau, 1745 W. Lille. Large head with hair ribbon. Gad.341, Fr.464. Some pale haymarking on the reverse. About Uncirculated. (600-800)

*2586 **Louis XV.** Louis d'or au bandeau, 1756 A. Dot below D in LUD. Gad.341, Fr.464. Light reverse haymarking, as made. Brilliant Uncirculated. (800-1,000)

*2587 **Louis XVI, 1774-1793.** Double Louis d'or au buste nu, 1787 D. Lyon. Undraped bust l. Rv. Crowned conjoint square-topped Arms of France and Navarre. Gad.368, Fr.474. Light adjustment. Lustrous Brilliant Uncirculated. (600-800)

*Illustrated on Page 57

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

Lot No. 2588

2588 **1st Republic.** 24 Livres, 1793 A. L'AN II (de la Liberté). Genius writing Constitution. Rv. Denomination within oaken wreath. Fr.478, Cr.125.1. Faint adjustment. Extremely Fine. A rare and historically important type. (3,750-4,500)

Lot No. 2589

2589 **Consulate.** 20 Francs, Year 12. Bare head, BONAPARTE PREMIER CONSUL. Rv. Value in wreath. Fr.480, Cr.146. About Uncirculated. (900-1,100)

Lot No. 2590

2590 **Louis XVIII, 1814-1825.** 40 Francs, 1818 W. Lille. Cr.184.5. Virtually flawless surfaces, magnificent strike. A few faint obverse adjustment marks. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (1,000-1,250)

Lot No. 2591

2591 **Charles X, 1824-1830.** 40 Francs, 1830 A. Fr.547, Cr.191.1. Immaculate, satiny fields, faint adjustment on the obverse. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (1,000-1,250)

*2592 **2nd Republic, Louis-Napoleon President.** 20 Francs, 1852 A. Bare head with goatee. Rv. Denomination within wreath. Fr.568, Y.A13. Sole year of the type. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated (300-400)

SPLENDID 50 FRANCS

Lot No. 2593

2593 **Napoleon III, 1852-1870.** 50 Francs, 1855 A. Bare head r. KM 36.1. A few very minor contact tics that do not seriously detract. Prooflike and a virtual gem. Brilliant Uncirculated. (2,000-2,500)

Ex Mortimer Hammel Collection (Stack's, September 1982, lot 94).

2594 **Napoleon III.** 50 Francs, 1864 A. Paris. Laureate head. Y.A40.1. Full cartwheel lustre. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (700-800)

Lot No. 2595

2595 **3rd Republic. ESSAI 100 Francs, 1929. Gold Piéfort.** Pattern by Lucien Bazor for adopted type. Art Deco head of the Republic in winged Phrygian cap. Rv. Branches of oak, olive and wheat. Types as VG 5216; Gad.1138. *Flan bruni,* or Brilliant Proof. **Rare.** (2,750-3,250)

2596 **GERMANY. Freie und Hansestadt Hamburg.** 20 Mark, 1913J. Arms, new eagle. KM 295. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (325-375)

Lot No. 2597

2597 **Saxony. Johann Georg I, 1611-1656.** Ducat, 1642. Standing Duke. Rv. 5-Fold Arms. Fr.2684. Extremely Fine. (1,000-1,500)

*2598 **Westphalia. Jerome Napoleon, 1807-1813.** 20 Franken, 1809 C. Laureate head l. Cr.33a, Fr.3517. Some faint flecking. A really nice Very Fine. (400-500)

2599 **German Baptism Medal, ca. 1750.** 45.5 x 33.3mm tear-drop shaped Gold, 4.55 grams. Droop-shape, serrated edge medal, Baptism of Christ in the Jordan. Rv. The Nativity. Rayed borders, pierced for suspension. Extremely Fine. (300-400)

*Illustrated on Page 57

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

ENGLAND AND THE UNITED KINGDOM

ATTRACTIVE ELIZABETHAN HALF POUND

Lot No. 2600

2600 **Elizabeth I, 1558-1603.** Half Pound. mm Cross crosslet (1560-1561). Crowned bust in ruff collar, ear not visible. Rv. Crowned Arms flanked by E-R. Beaded inner circles both sides. S.2520. Short hairline crack on reverse at VT in SCVTVM. Extremely Fine, a most attractive specimen. (1,750-2,250)

VERY RARE MILLED HALF CROWN IN GOLD

Lot No. 2601

2601 **Queen Elizabeth I. Milled Coinage.** Half Crown. mm Lis (1561-1570). Crowned bust in ornate dress. Rv. Crowned Tudor Arms flanked by E and R. S.2545. The planchet is faintly waved. Extremely Fine with a sharp portrait. A splendid and very rare little coin. (3,000-4,000)

RARE OXFORD UNITE

Lot No. 2602

2602 **Charles I, 1625-1649.** Unite, 1645. Oxford. Small bust, low olive branch. Rv. "Declaration" in three lines on continuous scroll. S.2738, KM 253. Obverse legends slightly mis-struck on a wavy planchet. Lemony gold. Close to Extremely Fine in point of wear. (1,500-2,000)

Lot No. 2603

2603 **Commonwealth, 1649-1660.** Double Crown, 1650. mm Sun. S.3210. Exceptional strike with meticulous detail. Prooflike. Choice About Uncirculated, essentially Mint State and of great beauty. (1,000-1,500)

Lot No. 2604

2604 **Charles II, 1660-1685.** Pattern Broad, 1662. Laureate and draped bust. Rv. Crowned square shield; FLORENT CONCORDIA REGNA. 1662. 8.96 grams. North 2780. Nearly Extremely Fine. **Rare.** (1,500-2,000)

Lot No. 2605

2605 **George I, 1714-1727.** Guinea, 1715. 2nd Head, tie with two ends. S.3629. A choice example of this single year type. Brilliant Uncirculated and frosty. (2,000-2,500)

Lot No. 2606

2606 **George I.** Guinea, 1716. 3rd Head, no hair below truncation. S.3630. Very slight haymarking. Choice Extremely Fine. (1,250-1,500)

Lot No. 2607

2607 **George I.** Guinea, 1722. 4th Head, tie with loop at one end. S.3631. Good Extremely Fine. A lovely coin. (1,500-2,000)

Lot No. 2608

2608 **George I.** Half Guinea, 1725. 2nd (older) Head. S.3637. Attractive pale orange toning. Choice About Uncirculated. (1,000-1,500)

*2609 **George II, 1727-1760.** Half Guinea, 1759. Old head. S.3685. About Uncirculated. (800-1,000)

*Illustrated on Page 57

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

Lot No. 2610

2610 **George III, 1760-1820.** "Military" Guinea, 1813. Laureate head r. Rv. Crowned Arms in Garter. Fr.357, S.3730. A one-year only issue and the last Guinea minted. Struck as payment for the military forces, hence the popular name. Fully prooflike with delicately frosted devices. Brilliant Uncirculated. (1,500-1,750)

2611 **George III.** Half Guinea, 1764. 2nd Head. S.3732. Brilliant Uncirculated. (1,000-1,500)

2612 **George III.** Half Guinea, 1786. 4th Head. S.3734. Nice Very Fine. (150-200)

2613 **George III.** Half Spade Guinea, 1793. 5th Head. S.3735. Nice Very Fine. (150-200)

2614 **George III.** Half Spade Guinea, 1798. S.3735. Light marks in the field. Extremely Fine. (200-250)

2615 **George III.** Half Guinea, 1804. 7th Head with short hair. S.3737. Nearly Very Fine. (100-125)

2616 **George III.** Half Guinea, 1808. Types as above. Nice Very Fine/Extremely Fine. (125-175)

2617 **George III.** Half Guinea, 1810. Types as above. Light haymarks. Choice About Uncirculated. (300-400)

2618 **George III.** One-third Guinea, 1804. 2nd Head. S.3740. A few haymarks. Lustrous, Brilliant Uncirculated. (200-250)

2619 **George III.** One-third Guinea, 1810. Types as above. Extremely Fine. (100-150)

2620 **George III. New Coinage.** Half Sovereign, 1817. Laureate head, crowned flat-top shield. First year of the Half Sovereign. Choice About Uncirculated. (300-400)

2621 **George III.** Half Sovereign, 1817. Another. About Uncirculated. (300-400)

2622 **Queen Victoria, 1837-1901.** Sovereign, 1862. Young head. S.3852C. About Uncirculated. (200-250)

2623 **Edward VII, 1901-1910.** 2 Pounds, 1902. One-year type. A bold strike, with full hair. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (600-700)

*2624 **George V, 1910-1936. Proof 2 Pounds, 1911.** Some very light marks. Brilliant Mint State. (800-1,000)

Lot No. 2625

2625 **GREECE. Otto 1, 1832-1862.** 20 Drachmai, 1833. Youthful bare head l. Rv. Crowned Arms. Fr.10, KM 21. A very attractive circulated example of the first 20 Drachmai issued by Greece. Somewhat prooflike. Nice Extremely Fine. (800-1,000)

Lot No. 2626

2626 **George I, 1863-1913. Proof 10 Drachmai, 1876 A.** Youthful head by Barre. Rv. Denomination within wreath. KM 48. Minor rim ding at 11 o'clock, and slight abrasion on the cheek. Otherwise Brilliant Proof. **Rare.** (1,250-1,500)

Lot No. 2627

2627 **HUNGARY. Louis of Anjou, 1342-1382.** Goldgulden, n.d. Standing St. John, Florentine design. Rv. Lily. One of Hungary's earliest Gold coins. Fr.2, Pohl B.1, Rethy-Probszt 62. Choice About Uncirculated. (450-550)

Lot No. 2628

2628 **Sigismund of Luxemburg, 1387-1437.** Ducat, n.d. St. Ladislas standing, V/K flanking. Oberkammergraf Ulrich Kamerer. Rv. Arms in dotted circle. Fr.6, Pohl D2-11, Rethy 119. Bold strike. Extremely Fine. (400-500)

2629 **Matthias Corvinus, 1458-1490.** Ducat, n.d. St. Ladislas standing, K/E flanking. Kremnitz Mint, Johannes Erneszt, master. Rv. Quartered shield. Fr.11, P.1-5, R.204. Extremely Fine. (400-500)

*2630 Ducat (Madonna Gulden), n.d. Standing St. Ladislas, H/T flanking. Hermannstadt Mint, Thomas Altemberger, Burger-meister. Rv. Madonna and Child. Fr.12, P.K21-4, R.208. Choice Extremely Fine. (450-550)

2631 Ducat, n.d. Standing St. Ladislas, K/A flanking. Kremnitz Mint, Kammergraf Augustin Langsfelder. Rv. Madonna and Child. Fr.12, P. K 7-1, R.209. Crude planchet, strike. Frosty surfaces. Extremely Fine. (300-400)

2632 **Ferdinand I, 1521-1564.** Ducat, 1551. Kremnitz (Kormoczbanya). Hunch-shouldered standing St. Ladislas. Rv. Madonna. Fr.26. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (800-900)

2633 **Rudolf II, 1576-1611.** Ducat, 1594. St. Ladislas standing, K/B flanking. Kremnitz Mint. Rv. Madonna and Child on crescent moon. Fr.34. Extremely Fine. (400-500)

Lot No. 2634

2634 **Leopold I, 1658-1705.** Ducat, 1694. Standing ruler, K/B flanking. Kremnitz Mint. Rv. Madonna and Child in flame. Fr.51. Bold Extremely Fine. (450-550)

*2635 **Maria Theresa, 1740-1780.** Ducat, 1744. Kremnitz Mint. Standing Queen. Rv. Madonna and Child in rays. Fr.74. Choice Extremely Fine. (350-450)

ITALIAN STATES

Lot No. 2636

2636 **BOLOGNA. Governor Giovanni II Bentivoglio, 1463-1508.** 2 Bolognino d'oro, n.d. Seated St. Petronius holding Kingdom of Heaven. Rv. Lion with banner. Fr.118. An attractive example of this late medieval coin. Full peripheral legends on both sides. Choice Extremely Fine. **Rare.** (2,500-3,000)

Lot No. 2637

2637 **NAPLES. Filippo II, 1556-1598.** Scudo d'oro, 1582. Crowned and bearded head. Rv. Arms. Fr.836. Extremely Fine. (800-1,000)

Lot No. 2638

2638 **NAPLES & SICILY. Joachim Murat, 1808-1815.** 20 Lire, 1813. Tousle-haired bust of the Bonaparte usurper. Cr.112, Fr.860. Excellent surfaces. Extremely Fine, or very nearly so. (800-1,000)

2639 **Joachim Murat.** 20 Lire, 1813. Another. Bold Very Fine. (350-400)

*2640 **PAPAL STATES. Roman Senate, 1350-1439.** Ducat, n.d. Venetian style design, Senator kneeling before Christ. Rv. Christ in narrow frame. Fr.2, CNI 556/557. Extremely Fine. (500-600)

*2641 **Benedetto XIV, 1740-1758.** Zecchino, 1750. Holy Year. Ecclesia seated in clouds. Rv. Papal Arms beneath crossed keys and tiara. Fr.231. Virtually Uncirculated, lustrous. (400-600)

2642 **Pius XI, 1922-1939.** 100 Lire, 1932. Christ standing. KM 9. Brilliant Uncirculated. (400-500)

*2643 **Pius XI.** 100 Lire, 1934. Year 13. KM 9. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (500-600)

2644 **Pius XII, 1939-1958.** 100 Lire, 1939. Year 1. Christ. KM 30. Brilliant Uncirculated. (300-400)

2645 **Pius XII.** 100 Lire, 1942. Year 4. Caritas seated. KM 39. First year of the new type. Brilliant Uncirculated. (300-400)

*2646 **Pius XII.** 100 Lire, 1943. Year 5. *Only 1,000 struck.* KM 39. A few minor copper spots, otherwise Brilliant Uncirculated. (500-600)

2647 **Pius XII.** 100 Lire, 1949. Year 11. KM 39. Brilliant Uncirculated. (500-600)

*2648 **Pius XII.** 100 Lire, 1951. Year 13. Caritas standing. KM 53. First year of the new type. Gem Brilliant Uncirculated. (650-750)

2649 **Pius XII.** 100 Lire, 1952. Year 14. KM 53. Brilliant Uncirculated. (600-700)

2650 **Pius XII.** 100 Lire, 1955 R. Year XVII. Types as last. KM 53. Brilliant Uncirculated. (600-700)

TWO RARE SCUDI OF EMANUELE FILIBERTO

Lot No. 2651

2651 **SAVOY AND SARDINIA. Emanuele Filiberto, 1538-1559.** Scudo d'oro del sole, n.d. Coronetted Arms. Rv. Ornamental cross with F-E-R-T in the angles. Sim.25, Fr.1039b. Slight exfoliation between the N and O in DOMINO. Otherwise Extremely Fine with a pleasing orange toning about the periphery. (1,500-2,000)

Lot No. 2652

2652 **Emanuele Filiberto.** Scudo d'oro del sole, n.d. Arms/cross as last. Sim.25, Fr.1039b. Small planchet edge split. Otherwise Nice Very Fine. (1,000-1,500)

*2653 **Carlo Felice, 1821-1831.** 80 Lire, 1826. Turin. Cr.108.1, fr.1132. Choice Very Fine. (500-600)

2654 **Carlo Felice.** 80 Lire, 1828. Genoa. Cr.108.2, Fr.1133. Choice Very Fine. Another nice type coin. (500-600)

**Illustrated on Page 57*

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

Lot No. 2655

2655 **Carlo Alberto, 1831-1849.** 100 Lire, 1836 P. mm Anchor. Genoa. Bare head l. Rv. Crowned Arms in branches. Fr.1139, Cr.117.1. *Only 703 pieces struck.* A frosty, Mint State example of this often heavily circulated coin. An excellent type coin. Some random marks. About Uncirculated. (1,000-1,500)

2656 **Carlo Alberto.** 20 Lire, 1834. Turin, Cr.115.2, Fr.1142. Lustrous About Uncirculated, virtually Mint State. (250-300)

2657 **TUSCANY. Leopold II, 1824-1859.** Zecchino, 1824. Fleur de lis. Rv. St. John seated. KM 76. Prooflike. Slightly waved. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (450-500)

*2658 **VENICE. Pietro Lando, 1539-1545.** Scudo d'oro. Shield bearing the lion of St. Mark. Rv. Cross. Fr.1450. Very Fine. (400-500)

2659 **Louis Manin, 1789-1797.** Zecchino, n.d. Christ and kneeling Doge. Fr.1445. Bold Extremely Fine. (200-250)

Lot No. 2660

2660 **MALTA. Emanuel Pinto, Grand Master of the Sovereign Military Order, 1741-1773.** 20 Scudi, 1765. Armored bust r. Rv. Crowned Arms. Fr.34. First year of issue for the type. Intense orange toning. Nearly Extremely Fine. (2,000-2,500)

*2661 **MONACO. Albert I, 1889-1922.** 100 Francs, 1896 A. Bearded bust l. Rv. Crowned oval Arms in branches. Fr.13, KM 105. An excellent example of this usually well circulated coin. A number of tiny nicks in the hair. Brilliant Uncirculated. (600-800)

*2662 **UNITED NETHERLANDS. Deventer.** Florin, n.d. (1612-1619). Double-headed eagle. Rv. Arms. Fr.171, Del 1083. Well struck. Choice Very Fine. (500-600)

MAJESTIC 6½ DUCATS OF FRIESLAND

Lot No. 2663

2663 **Friesland. Heinrich Kasimir, 1664-1696.** 6½ Ducats, n.d. Armored bust of Prince of Nassau, Hereditary Governor of Friesland r. Rv. Crowned Arms in chain of 11 shields. Van Loon IV:229. Not in Friedberg. Of the highest rarity. Deep flashing gold lustre. Choice About Uncirculated. ***(SEE COLOR PLATE)*** (4,500-5,000)

*2664 **Bishops of Utrecht. Rudolf van Diepholt, 1433-1455.** Florin (Goldgulden), n.d. St. Martin standing. Rv. Arms in trilobe. Fr.188. Bold Extremely Fine. (400-450)

*2665 **Utrecht.** 14 Guilders, 1751. Obv. Mounted knight, small Arms of Utrecht below. Rv. Crowned Arms of the United Netherlands. Fr.288. Uncirculated. (500-600)

Lot No. 2666

2666 **Utrecht.** ½ Guilder, 1724. **Struck in gold.** Obv. Arms. Rv. Standing female figure. 6.90 grams (2 Ducats). Del.981. Brilliant Uncirculated and choice. (1,000-1,500)

*2667 **Zwolle. Albert and Isabella.** Ducat, n.d. Busts facing. Rv. Arms in circle. Fr.210. Uneven thin planchet. Bold Extremely Fine. (550-650)

CHOICE PROOF 5 GUILDERS

Lot No. 2668
(Enlarged)

2668 **KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS. Willem III, 1849-1890.** 5 Guilders, 1850. Head l. Rv. Arms, weight and fineness. One of the rarest early gold issues of the Netherlands. KM 94. **Choice Brilliant Proof.** ***(SEE COLOR PLATE)*** (3,500-3,750)

2669 **NORWAY. Oscar II, 1872-1905.** 20 Kroner, 1886. Head r. Rv. Crowned Arms. Fr.17, KM 355. Delicately prooflike with lightly frosted devices. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (450-550)

2670 **Oscar II.** 20 Kroner, 1902. Types as before. The final year of coinage for this type. Brilliant Uncirculated. (450-550)

Lot No. 2671

2671 **Oscar II.** 10 Kroner, 1877. Fr.18, KM 358. **Very scarce denomination.** Struck for Norway in only four separate years. About Uncirculated with light orange highlights. (600-800)

2672 **Haakon VII, 1905-1957.** 20 Kroner, 1910. Crowned bust r. Rv. Standing figure of St. Olav. Fr.19, KM 376. Single year issue. Brilliant Uncirculated. (400-500)

*2673 **Haakon VII.** 10 Kroner, 1910. Similar types. Fr.20, KM 375. The companion denomination to the preceding, also a single-year type. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (400-500)

2674 **POLAND. Alexander I of Russia, 1815-1825.** 25 Zloty, 1817 IB. Warsaw. Oblique milling. Head of Alexander I r. Rv. Crowned Imperial Double Eagle. Fr.106, Cr.102. A scarce, short-lived issue. Nearly Extremely Fine. (300-400)

*2675 **PORTUGAL. Sebastian I, 1557-1578.** 500 Reais or Cruzado, n.d. Lisbon. Arms and coronet. Rv. Cross of Order of Christ. Fr.41 (29). Choice Extremely Fine or a trifle better. (550-650)

2676 **John VI, 1816-1826.** Peça (6,400 Reis), 1822. Draped and laureate bust r. Rv. Crowned Arms in branches. Fr.128, KM 364. Nice satiny lustre. About Uncirculated. (400-500)

2677 **John VI.** Half Peça (3,200 Reis), 1822. Similar types. Fr.129, KM 363. Choice Extremely Fine. (300-400)

2678 **Luiz I, 1861-1889.** 10,000 Reis, 1883. Head l. Rv. Arms on mantle. KM 516. Brilliant Uncirculated. (300-350)

40th ANNIVERSARY 100 LEI OF CAROL I

Lot No. 2679

2679 **ROMANIA. Carol I, 1866-1914.** 100 Lei, 1906. 40th Anniversary of Reign. Carol I in an aged portrait. Rv. King as a young man. Fr.4, KM 40. A lovely gold coin that is infrequently encountered. *Only 3,000 pieces struck.* Brilliant Uncirculated. (1,750-2,250)

EXCEPTIONAL ROMANIAN 20 LEI OF 1870

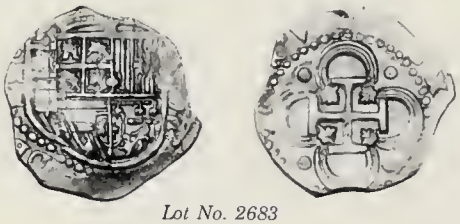
Lot No. 2680

2680 **Carol I.** 20 Lei, 1870 C. Head l. Rv. Date and denomination in wreath. Fr.2, KM 7. The first "collectable" 20 Lei of Romania after the extremely rare 1868 coin. A virtually perfect specimen, with satiny reddish-beige surfaces. A possible early strike, said to be from the Heaton Archives. Gem Brilliant Uncirculated. (2,000-2,500)

Lot No. 2681

2681 **SCOTLAND. James VI, 1567-1625.** 8th Coinage. Sword and Scepter Piece, 1601. Obv. Crowned Arms. Rv. Crossed sword and scepter. S.5460, Fr.46. A faint blush of golden orange toning. Nice Very Fine. (800-1,000)

*2682 **SPAIN. CASTILE AND ARAGON. Ferdinand and Isabella, 1476-1516.** Double Excelente, n.d. Toledo. Crowned busts facing one another. Rv. Arms with eagle, T to r. Fr.130. Fine to Very Fine. Full flan, weakly struck in the center. (800-1,000)



Lot No. 2683

2683 **Philip II, 1556-1598.** Cob 2 Escudos, 1591 S H. Seville. Crowned shield in circle of dots, mintmark left. Rv. Small Jerusalem cross in quadrilobe, solid dots in angles. Fr.169, C-T type 46. Very smooth surfaces. Extremely Fine. (1,250-1,500)

Lot No. 2684

2684 **Charles III, 1759-1788.** 8 Escudos, 1773 S CF. Seville. Bust r. Rv. Crowned Arms in Fleece Collar. Fr.283. A high grade example of a coin that is frequently encountered in well worn condition. Considerable mint lustre, with strong peripheral orange highlights. About Uncirculated and attractive. (2,750-3,500)

*Illustrated on Page 67

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

2685 **Charles III.** Escudo, 1781 PJ. Madrid. Fr.288, Cr.52.1. Extremely Fine. (150-200)

2686 **Charles III.** Escudo, 1785 DV. Madrid. Fr.288, Cr.52.1. Good Very Fine. (100-125)

2687 **Charles IV, 1788-1808.** Escudo, 1798 MF. Madrid. Fr.298. Choice Very Fine. (100-125)

Lot No. 2688

2688 **Alfonso XIII, 1886-1931.** 100 Pesetas, 1897 SG-V. Boy's head. Rv. Arms, Pillars. Single original date type. Choice Extremely Fine. (1,000-1,500)

SCARCE 1904 20 PESETAS

Lot No. 2689

2689 **Alfonso XIII.** 20 Pesetas, 1904 SM V. Military bust. Rv. Crowned and mantled Arms. Fr.349, Y.91. A scarce single-year issue. *Mintage only 3,814 pieces.* Prooflike. About Uncirculated. (3,000-3,500)

Lot No. 2690

2690 **SPANISH NETHERLANDS. Brabant. Philip IV of Spain, 1621-1665.** Double Souverain d'or, 1638. Antwerp. Crowned and robed bust r., flat collar. Rv. Spanish Imperial Arms within the Collar of the Fleece. Fr.85a. Extremely Fine. (2,000-2,500)

*2691 **SWEDEN. Carl XV, 1859-1872.** Carolin, 1871. Bare head. Rv. Crowned Arms. KM 501. Brilliant Uncirculated and satiny (600-700)

Lot No. 2692

2692 **SWITZERLAND. Confederation.** 100 Francs, 1934 B. Fribourg Shooting Festival. Crowned Cantonal Arms. Rv. Shooter standing. Fr.505, KM S19. *Mintage only 2,000 pieces.* A prooflike cameo. Brilliant Uncirculated, nearly choice. (2,500-2,750)

*2693 **Confederation.** 100 Francs, 1939 B. Luzern Shooting Festival. Marksman shooting in kneeling position. Fr.506, KM S21. A few minor contact marks on the reverse. Brilliant Uncirculated, virtually choice. (600-800)

INTERESTING GROUP OF TRANSYLVANIAN DUCATS

Lot No. 2694

2694 **TRANSYLVANIA. Sigismund Bathori, 1581-1602.** Ducat, 1586. Madonna and Child. Rv. Standing armored figure of St. Ladislas. Fr.152. Choice Extremely Fine. (650-850)

Lot No. 2695

2695 **Gabriel Bathori, 1608-1613.** Ducat, 1611/10. Large bare-headed bust r. Rv. Eagle Arms, bold overdate. Fr.171. Bold Extremely Fine. (750-900)

Lot No. 2696

2696 **Gabriel Bathori.** Ducat, 1611. Half-length armored bust. Rv. Dragon curled around shield. Fr.173. Prooflike. Choice Extremely Fine or a bit better. (750-900)

Lot No. 2697

2697 **Gabriel Bethlen, 1613-1629.** Ducat, 1620. Large bearded bust r. in fur hat. Rv. Oval Arms of facing birds, arrow. Types of Fr.188. Slightly waved. Extremely Fine. (750-900)

2661AU

2662AU

2664AU

2665AU

2667AU

2671AU

2673AU

2691AU

2675AU

2682AU

2693AU

2703AU

2705AU

2711AU

2720AU

2725AU

2726AU

2727AU

2730AU

2729AU

2737AU

Lot No. 2698

2698 **Gabriel Bethlen.** Ducat, 1629. Armored bust. Rv. Radiant Madonna and Arms of Hungary. Fr.195. Slightly waved planchet. Extremely Fine and lustrous. (650-850)

Lot No. 2699

2699 **George Rakoczi I, 1630-1648.** Ducat, 1646. Large half-length bust r. Rv. Eagle on castle wall. Fr.209. Bold Extremely Fine. (800-1,100)

Lot No. 2700

2700 **Michael Apafi, 1661-1690.** Ducat, 1687. Half-length armored figure in fur hat. Rv. Three-fold Arms. Fr.255. Choice Extremely Fine. (900-1,200)

NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA

Lot No. 2701

2701 **ARGENTINA. La Rioja.** 2 Escudos, 1843 RB. Arms of the Confederation. Rv Radiant sun above peak. Fr.12, KM 17. Struck in the name of the dictator Rosas. Choice About Uncirculated. (1,250-1,500)

Lot No. 2702

2702 **BOLIVIA. Republic.** 8 Scudos, 1831 JL. Potosí. Sun over mountain, llama at l., sheaf of grain at r. Rv. Uniformed bust of Simon Bolivar r. Fr.21, KM 99. First year of issue. Considerable mint lustre. Choice Extremely Fine. (1,250-1,500)

*2703 **BRAZIL. John, Prince Regent, 1799-1818.** 6,400 Reis, 1809 R. Rio. Laureate and draped bust. Rv. Crowned and garnished oval Arms. Fr.93, KM 236.1. Slight friction on high points. Nearly Uncirculated, with full field lustre. (600-750)

2704 **John, Prince Regent.** 4,000 Reis, 1808. Rio. Crowned Arms. Rv. Cross in quadrilobe. Fr.95, KM 235.2. First year of issue. Choice Extremely Fine. (400-500)

*2705 **Peter II, 1831-1889.** 20,000 Reis, 1857. Bearded head of the emperor. The last imperial type. KM 468. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated, frosty. An excellent type coin. (700-900)

2706 **CANADA. Newfoundland.** 2 Dollars, 1882 H. Victoria young head, 200 CENTS, 400 PENCE. KM 5. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**

Lot No. 2707

2707 **CHILE. Ferdinand VI, 1746-1760.** 8 Escudos, 1750 J. Santiago. Small bust r. Rv. Crowned shield in Collar of the Golden Fleece. Fr.5. Mild evidence of sea immersion. Extremely Fine or a bit better. (1,750-2,225)

Ex Sotheby's El Tesoro Uruguayo del Rio de la Plato Sale, March 1993, lot 576.

Lot No. 2708

2708 **Ferdinand VI.** 4 Escudos, 1750 J. Santiago. Types of Doubloon. Fr.6. Areas of weakness on reverse. Extremely Fine and otherwise choice. (1,500-2,000)

Ex Sotheby's El Tesoro Uruguayo del Rio de la Plato Sale, March 1993, lot 686. These treasure coins show only a hint of their long immersion, unlike the coins recovered from warmer salt water off Florida and similar wreck sites in tropical seas.

LOVELY SANTIAGO 8 ESCUDOS

Lot No. 2709

2709 **Charles IV, 1788-1808.** 8 Escudos, 1806 So FJ. Santiago. Bust of Charles III. Rv. Crowned Arms in the Collar of the Golden Fleece. Fr.23, KM 54. A superb example of a colonial 8 Escudos. No detracting marks - this coin would be ideal for an 8 Escudos type set. Brilliant Uncirculated. (3,000-3,500)

CHOICE 8 ESCUDOS OF CHILE

Lot No. 2710

2710 **Republic.** 8 Escudos, 1819 So FD. Obv. Radiant sun above mountain peaks. Rv. Trophy of flags. KM 84, Fr.33. Minor planchet exfoliation as usual. Close to Uncirculated and choice. (1,000-1,500)

*2711 8 Escudos, 1841 So IJ. Rv. Standing Minerva. KM 104.1. A number of small laminations on the reverse. Otherwise About Uncirculated. (500-700)

2712 **COLOMBIA. Charles III, 1759-1788.** Escudo, 1771 P JS. Popayán. Fr.42, KM 48.2. Nice Very Fine. (100-150)

2713 **Republic.** Escudo, 1827 FM. Popayán. Rv. Fasces flanked by cornuacopiae. KM 81.2, Fr.72. Virtually Uncirculated. Unusually attractive. (200-300)

2714 **Republica de la Nueva Granada.** 16 Pesos, 1840 RS. Bogotá. KM 94.1. Brilliant Uncirculated, fully frosty, with far greater detail than usually found on this typically softly struck coin. (900-950)

Lot No. 2715

2715 16 Pesos, 1847 RS Bogotá. KM 94.1. Decently struck, with wonderful surfaces and incredible, full mint bloom. Gem Brilliant Uncirculated. An exceptional example of this coin. (2,000-2,500)

2716 **CUBA.** 20 Pesos, 1915. Head of Martí. KM 21. Frosty About Uncirculated. Always a popular type coin. (350-450)

2717 10 Pesos, 1916. KM 20, Fr.3. Close to Extremely Fine. (150-200)

2718 10 Pesos, 1916. Another. Close to Extremely Fine. (150-200)

POPULAR AND RARE D.W.I. 10 DALER

Lot No. 2719

2719 **DANISH WEST INDIES. Christian IX, 1863-1906.** 10 Daler - 50 Francs, 1904. KM 73. Brilliant Uncirculated with prooflike surfaces. One of the most sought after modern world gold coins. (5,000-6,000)

*2720 4 Daler - 20 Francs, 1904. KM 72. First year of a two year only type. Brilliant Uncirculated. (400-500)

2721 4 Daler - 20 Francs, 1905. KM 72. The second and scarcer year of the type. Extremely Fine. (300-400)

Lot No. 2722

2722 **ECUADOR.** 8 Escudos, 1843 MV. Quito. Liberty head l. Rv. Sun over two mountains in zodiac. Fr.3, KM 23.2. Well circulated, but with no detracting marks. Choice Very Fine. Scarce. (1,750-2,000)

DESIRABLE 1852 EIGHT ESCUDOS

Lot No. 2723

2723 8 Escudos, 1852/0. The overdate, as are all of this year. Arms of the republic. Rv. Head of Bolivar l. KM 34. The most frequently encountered date of this very scarce type, and still very scarce in its own right. Fully Extremely Fine in point of wear, but lightly polished, with a flan crack from about 6:30 into the neck of Bolivar. Still a most desirable coin. (1,500-2,000)

*Illustrated on Page 67

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

EXQUISITE ECUADOR 2 ESCUDOS

Lot No. 2724

2724 2 Escudos, 1835 GJ. Quito. Fr.1, KM 16. The finest example of this denomination we have ever seen. Full mint bloom, with superb haloing around the peripheral legend. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (2,500-3,000)

*2725 Condor, 1928. Birmingham Mint. Bust of Simon Bolivar. Rv. Condor atop flag-decked Arms. Fr.11, KM 74. A magnificent example of the last gold coin of Ecuador. Satiny orange surfaces with delicately prooflike effects. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (300-400)

CHOICE 20 QUETZALES

*2726 **GUATEMALA. Republic.** 20 Quetzales, 1926. Arms within wreath. Rv. Quetzal bird atop column. KM 246. Struck at the U.S. Mint to the same standards as the Double Eagle. Brilliant Uncirculated, lustrous. (900-1,200)

*2727 **MEXICO. Charles IV, 1788-1808.** 8 Escudos, 1798 Mo FM. Peruked and armored bust r. Rv. Crowned Arms in Fleece Collar. Fr.43, C-T 47. A minor file-mark on the reverse edge at four o'clock. Otherwise Choice About Uncirculated. (900-1,200)

Lot No. 2728

2728 **Iturbide, 1822-1823.** 8 Escudos, 1822 Mo JM. AUGSTINUS error in obverse legend. KM 313.2. A nice Extremely Fine. (4,000-4,500)

*2729 **Republic.** 8 Escudos Go PJ. Second 8 over 7. Guanajuato. KM 383.7, Fr.72. From a small, now disseminated hoard of this date. Considerably better struck than typically seen. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (1,000-1,250)

*2730 4 Escudos, 1829 Go MJ. Guanajuato. Similar types. KM 381.4, Fr.72. Extremely Fine. (600-700)

2731 20 Pesos, 1873 Mo M. Rv. Balance scale. KM 414.6. Very Fine. (500-600)

Lot No. 2732

2732 20 Pesos, 1903 Mo M. Types as above. KM 414.6, Fr.124. Semi-prooflike and sharp. A few minor marks on the reverse. Brilliant Uncirculated. (1,000-1,250)

2733 5 Pesos, 1904 Mo M. Very light contact marks. Otherwise, Brilliant Uncirculated and prooflike. (600-700)

AN OFFERING OF MEXICAN GOLD HISTORIC MEDALS

2734 **Battle of Puebla Centenary Medal, 1962.** 38.5mm Gold, 41.64 grams. Defense at Puebla against invading French forces, "Cinco de Mayo" 1862. Rv. Mexican Eagle. Struck by Mexico Mint. Choice About Uncirculated. (400-450)

2735 **Battle of Puebla Centenary Medal, 1962.** Another. 41.65 grams. About Uncirculated. (400-425)

2736 **Cortez and Cuautemoc Medal, undated (1963).** 40mm Gold, 41.92 grams. Spanish conquistador r., broad cartwheel borders with incuse legends. Rv. Aztec chieftain, Lord of Tenochtitlan. Powerful portrayal of mortal adversaries, struck by Mexico Mint. Choice About Uncirculated. (500-750)

*2737 **Columbus, Ferdinand and Isabel Medal, undated.** 40mm Gold, 49.82 grams. Facing busts, Ferdinand I of Aragon, spouse Isabel of Castile. Rv. Admiral Christopher Columbus with ships and globe. Struck by Mexico Mint. About Uncirculated. (500-550)

2738 **Mexico John F. Kennedy Memorial Medal, 1963.** 50mm Gold, 62.40 grams. High relief head l. Rv. Eight-line Spanish tribute to young President struck down at the peak of his career. Prooflike About Uncirculated, some hairlines. (750-850)

2739 **Mexico City Foundation Medal, 1965.** 40.5mm gold, 41.71 grams. Aztecs guided by eagle on cactus at site of Tenochtitlan, now Mexico City, 1232 A.D. Rv. Aztec calendar stone. About Uncirculated. (450-500)

Lot No. 2740

2740 **PERU. Charles III, 1759-1788.** 4 Escudos, 1781 MI. Lima. Peruked bust. Rv. Crowned Arms in Fleece Collar. C-T 261, Fr.33. A few minor marks and a very small flaw. Extremely Fine. **Rare.** (2,750-3,250)

*Illustrated on Page 67

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

Lot No. 2741

2741 **Ferdinand VII, 1808-1824.** 8 Escudos, 1810 JP. Lima. Lima Imaginary bust. Rv. Crowned Arms in the Collar of the Golden Fleece. Fr.44, C-T 21. Very slightly haymarked on the obverse, a lamination on the reverse. Otherwise a superb coin with nearly full lustre, generally well struck. About Uncirculated. (1,750-2,250)

Lot No. 2742

2742 **Ferdinand VII.** 8 Escudos, 1824 G. Cuzco. Standard head of Ferdinand. Rv. Crowned Arms. The only Cuzco date and one of the last Spanish coins of El Peru. Fr.55, KM 129.2. Weak strike at date. Bold Very Fine, nearly Extremely Fine. (2,000-2,500)

*2743 **Republic.** 20 Soles, 1863 YB. Seated Liberty. Rv. Flag-decked Arms. Fr.70, KM 194. Prooflike. About Uncirculated. (500-600)

2744 **VENEZUELA. Republic.** 100 Bolivares, 1886. Bolivar head r. Rv. Arms of Republic. Y.34. Extremely Fine. (600-800)

2745 100 Bolivares, 1889. Types as above. Choice Extremely Fine. (700-1,000)

ASIA, AFRICA AND THE PACIFIC

*2746 **AUSTRALIA. Victoria, 1837-1901.** Sovereign, 1866. Young head in oak wreath. Sydney Mint. KM 4. A short-lived type especially scarce in the upper grades. Choice Very Fine, nearly Extremely Fine, with plentiful lustre. (300-400)

2747 Sovereign, 1868. Sydney Mint. KM 4. Choice Very Fine, lustrous. (250-350)

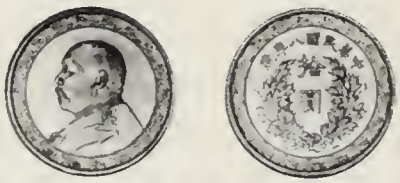
CHINA CATALOGUER'S OWN YUAN SHIH-KAI GOLD COIN PATTERNS

Prime Minister Tsao Yu-lin ordered the .875 Gold $20 and $10 struck at Tientsin to advance his unsuccessful plan to place China on the Gold Standard. Yuan had died three years earlier, but his bust still appeared on Chinese Silver Dollars, as it would on these Gold coins. All are highly rare, the patterns even more so. Eduard Kann's Illustrated Catalogue of Chinese Coins, Gold, Silver, Nickel & Aluminum *remains a seminal reference to that country's coinage today though published in 1954. These Copper patterns were Kann's own examples.*

Lot No. 2748

2748 **CHINA. Republic.** Pattern 20 Dollars, Year 8 (1919). Reeded edge Copper pattern struck by the Tientsin Mint for the planned .875 Gold coinage of 1919. Military bust of Yuan Shih-kai l. in ornate border. Rv. Republican date over rice wreath enclosing value. Kann 1530x, KM Pn61. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (650-750)

Ex Quality Sales' Eduard Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, lot 1129.



Lot No. 2749

2749 Pattern 10 Dollars, Year 8 (1919). Reeded edge Copper pattern similar to preceding lot. Kann 1531x, KM Pn59. Light brown with hints of red. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (550-650)

Ex Quality Sales' Eduard Kann Sale, June 1971, lot 1130.

Lot No. 2750

2750 **EGYPT. Fu'ad I, 1922-1936.** 500 Qirsh, 1922 (AH 1340). Civil bust r. in fez. Struck in yellow gold. Fr.26, KM 342. Deeply reflective Proof surfaces. A lovely and vibrant example of this issue. **Choice Brilliant Proof.** (1,750-2,250)

*Illustrated on Page 75

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

2751 **Fu'ad I.** 500 Qirsh, 1922. Another. Light hairline scratches. Nevertheless, Brilliant Uncirculated and attractive. (1,250-1,500)

Lot No. 2752

2752 **Fu'ad I.** 500 Qirsh, 1929 (AH 1348). Military bust l. in fez. Fr.31, KM 355. An exquisite example of this large coin struck in red Gold. Extremely sharp strike. Choice prooflike Brilliant Uncirculated. (1,500-2,000)

2753 **Fu'ad I.** 100 Qirsh, 1922 (AH 1340). Civil bust. Red gold. KM 341. About Uncirculated. (150-200)

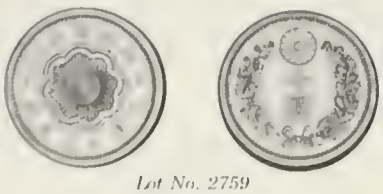
2754 **ETHIOPIA.** 400 Bir, 1980 (EE 1972). International Year of the Child. KM 60. **Brilliant Proof.** (200-250)

2755 **INDIA. BRITISH EAST INDIA CO. William IV, 1830-1837.** Mohur, 1835. Calcutta. Reeded edge. RS incuse on truncation. Bare head r. Rv. Lion with palm tree behind. Fr.760, KM 451.2. About Uncirculated. (600-800)

2756 **HYDERABAD. Mir Mahbud Ali Khan II, 1868-1911.** Ashrafi, 1325 AH. Y.44. Partial Arabic 'Ain in gateway. Minute obverse deposit. Uncirculated. (300-350)

2757 **IRAN. Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896.** Toman, 1881 (AH 1299). Military bust ¾ facing. Y.18. Choice About Uncirculated. (150-200)

2758 **Mohammad Reza Pahlavi, Shah, 1941-1979.** Half Pahlavi, 1979 (SH 1358). Y.142a. Last year of issue. Brilliant Uncirculated. (150-200)



Lot No. 2759

2759 **JAPAN. Mutsuhito, 1866-1912 (Meiji Era).** 10 Yen, M 30 (1897). Fr.41, Y.33. Virtually full lustre. Choice About Uncirculated. (800-1,000)

Consignment Crossed Swords

GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD

EUROPE

Lot No. 2760

2760 **ALBANIA. Amet Bey Zogu, President, 1925-1928.** 20 Franga Ar, 1926 R. Lion of St. Mark. Rv. Bust of George Kastrioti "Skanderbeg," a national hero. KM 12. Brilliant Uncirculated. (350-450)

2761 **Amet Bey Zogu.** 20 Franga Ar, 1926 R. Skanderbeg. Another. A few light contact marks. Brilliant Uncirculated. (350-400)

2762 **Amet Bey Zogu.** 20 Franga Ar, 1926 R. Skanderbeg. A third. Choice About Uncirculated. (300-350)

2763 **Amet Bey Zogu.** 20 Franga Ar, 1926 R. Skanderbeg. A fourth. Extremely Fine. (200-250)

2764 **Amet Bey Zogu.** 20 Franga Ar, 1927 R. Bare head l. Rv. Double-headed Balkan Eagle. KM 10. Brilliant Uncirculated. (250-300)

Lot No. 2765

2765 **Amet Bey Zogu.** 10 Franga Ar, 1927 R. Bare head l. Rv. Double-headed Balkan Eagle. KM 9. The only date in which this denomination was issued. (200-250)

2766 **King Zog I, 1928-1939.** 20 Franga Ar, 1937 R. 25th Anniversary of Independence. KM 20. Choice About Uncirculated. (300-350)

2767 **King Zog I.** 20 Franga Ar, 1937 R. Independence. Another. Choice About Uncirculated. (300-350)

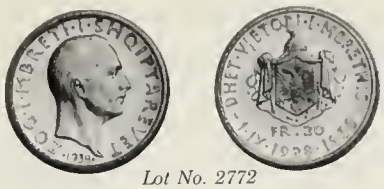
2768 **King Zog I.** 20 Franga Ar, 1937 R (2). Independence. Extremely Fine. 2 pieces. (475-550)

2769 **King Zog I.** 20 Franga Ar, 1938 R. King's marriage. KM 22. Prooflike. Choice About Uncirculated. (300-400)

2770 **King Zog I.** 20 Franga Ar, 1928 R (3). Marriage. Prooflike, but fine contact marks or hairlines. Sharpness of About Uncirculated. 3 pieces. (600-800)

2771 **King Zog I.** 20 Franga Ar, 1938 R (5). Marriage. Prooflike, small marks as before. Sharpness of About Uncirculated. 5 pieces. (1,000-1,325)

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only



Lot No. 2772

2772 **King Zog I.** 20 Franga Ar, 1938 R. 10th Anniversary of Reign. KM 24. Prooflike. About Uncirculated. (300-400)

2773 **King Zog I.** 20 Franga Ar, 1938 R. 10th Anniversary. Another. Prooflike. About Uncirculated. (300-400)

2774 **King Zog I.** 20 Franga Ar, 1938 R. 10th Anniversary. A third. Prooflike. About Uncirculated. (300-400)

2775 **King Zog I.** 20 Franga Ar, 1938 R (3). 10th Anniversary. Prooflike surfaces, small contact marks and hairlines. Sharpness of About Uncirculated. **3** pieces. (700-900)

2776 **King Zog I.** 20 Franga Ar, 1938 R (3). 10th Anniversary. Another trio. Prooflike, surface marks as before, sharpness of About Uncirculated. **3** pieces. (700-900)

Lot No. 2777

2777 **CZECHOSLOVAKIA.** 10 Ducats, 1929. Arms. Rv. Mounted Duke Wenceslas. KM 14. Choice About Uncirculated. (1,000-1,200)

2778 5 Ducats, 1932. Similar types. KM 13. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (600-700)

2779 5 Ducats, 1933. Types as above. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (600-700)

Lot No. 2780

2780 5 Ducats, 1936. Types as above. *Only 728 pieces struck.* Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (900-1,100)

2781 2 Ducats, 1932. Arms. Rv. Half-length bust of Duke Wenceslas. KM 9. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (300-400)

2782 Ducat, 1925. Arms. Rv. Half-length bust of Duke Wenceslas. KM 8. Brilliant Uncirculated. (100-125)

2783 Ducat, 1932. Types as above. Brilliant Uncirculated. (100-125)

2784 Ducat, 1933. Types as above. Brilliant Uncirculated. (100-125)

Lot No. 2785

2785 Ducat, 1934. Reopening of the Kremnitz mines. St. Catherine praying. Rv. Mining scenes. Fr.16. Boldly prooflike with some cameo appearance. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (500-750)

Lot No. 2786

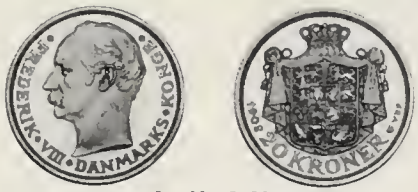
2786 Ducat, 1979. Socialist Arms. Rv. Head of King Charles IV of Bohemia. KM 94, types of Fr.22. This date was not officially released. Brilliant Uncirculated. **Scarce.** (150-200)

2787 **Denmark. Frederik V, 1746-1766.** XII Marks (Courant Ducat), 1759 VH. Peruked head. Rv. Crown and inscription. KM 29.1. Faintly waved. Frosty Extremely Fine. (125-175)

2788 **Frederik V.** XII Marks (Courant Ducat), 1761 W. Types as above. Waved surfaces and edge crimps, probably taken from a mount. Sharpness of Extremely Fine. (100-150)

2789 **Frederik V.** XII Marks (Courant Ducat), 1762 K. Types as above. Fine. (90-120)

PROOF 20 KRONER OF 1908



Lot No. 2790

2790 **Frederik VIII, 1906-1912.** 20 Kroner, 1908. Bare head. Rv. Crowned and mantled Arms. Y.27. Some minor fingermark toning under the King's chin. A delightful cameo. **Brilliant Proof and rare.** (2,500-2,750)

2791 **Frederik VIII.** 20 Kroner, 1908. Another, but currency striking. Random small contact marks. Brilliant Uncirculated. (125-150)

2792 **FINLAND. Alexander II, 1855-1881.** 20 Markkaa, 1878 S. KM 9. Some little, tick-like bagmarks. Choice Extremely Fine. (300-350)

2793 **Alexander III, 1881-1894.** 10 Markkaa, 1882 S. KM 8. Satiny. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (150-200)

2794 **Alexander III.** 10 Markkaa, 1882 S. Another. Satiny lustre. Brilliant Uncirculated. (140-180)

2795 **Nicholas II, 1894-1917.** 10 Markkaa, 1913 S. KM 8. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (150-200)

Lot No. 2796

2796 **Republic.** 200 Markkaa, 1926 S. Finnish lion, trampling on curved sword. Rv. Denomination framed by pine boughs. KM 29. Satiny mint lustre. Brilliant Uncirculated, virtually choice. A lovely coin. (1,000-1,250)

*2797 **FRANCE. Louis XVIII, 1st Restoration, 1814-1815.** 20 Francs, 1814 W. Lille. Military bust. Cr.170.5. Bright and frosty lustre. Semi-prooflike. Brilliant and virtually Uncirculated. (400-500)

Lot No. 2798

2798 **Napoleon, Empereur, 1815.** 20 Francs, 1815 A. Laureate bust. Cr.166.12. A lovely 20 Francs of the "100 Days." Satiny lustre. Brilliant Uncirculated. (1,000-1,250)

*2799 **Charles X, 1824-1830.** 20 Francs, 1827 A. Cr.190.1. A handful of tiny verdigris spots on the reverse. Otherwise Brilliant Uncirculated, nearly choice. (900-1,100)

Lot No. 2800

2800 **3rd Republic. Proof 10 Francs, 1899.** Republic and rooster by J.C. Chaplain. Piéfort. OR ESSAI on otherwise plain edge. As VG 4367, but brilliant, not matte. KM 65 for types. Delicate cameo contrast in the usual style of a French *flan bruni*. **Brilliant Mint State.** (1,250-1,500)

2801 **Proof 10 Francs, 1899.** Another. Slightly less cameo contrast and a hint of light contact. **Very nearly Mint State.** (1,000-1,500)

*2802 **GERMANY. Silesia-Liegnitz-Brieg. George, Ludwig and Christian, 1639-1663.** Ducat, 1661. Half-length facing busts of the Dukes. Helmeted and garnished Arms. Fr 3200. Very Fine. (400-500)

Lot No. 2803

2803 **Sinzendorf. Johann Wilhelm, 1742-1766.** Ducat, 1753. Draped and peruked bust r. Rv. Crowned Arms in Fleece Collar. Fr.3291, Cr.1. Slight wave. Wholly and dramatically prooflike. Mild friction in obverse fields. Choice About Uncirculated. (2,500-3,000)

GREAT BRITAIN

Lot No. 2804

2804 **Commonwealth, 1649-1660. Oliver Cromwell.** Broad, 1656. Laureate bust l. Rv. Crowned Cromwell Arms of Great Britain and Ireland. S.3225. About Very Fine and attractive. (2,000-2,500)

Lot No. 2805

2805 **George I, 1714-1727.** Guinea, 1719. 4th Head, tie with loop at one end. S.3631. Weakly struck in the center of the reverse, giving the impression of Extremely Fine, but really close to Mint State. (1,500-2,000)

*2806 **George III, 1760-1820.** Half Guinea, 1813. Types as the "Military Guinea." 7th Head. S.3737. Prooflike. A few minor marks. Brilliant Uncirculated. (600-750)

*2807 **George III. New Coinage.** Sovereign, 1817. Laureate head. Rv. St. George in Garter. S.3785. Semi-prooflike reverse. Obverse bright and frosty. Light, scattered marks. About Uncirculated. (700-900)

*2808 **George III.** Half Sovereign, 1817. Laureate head. Rv. Crowned flat-topped shield. S.3786. Brilliant Uncirculated. (400-500)

*2809 **Victoria, 1837-1901.** Sovereign, 1852. Young head. Rv. Shield. A lovely example with beautiful mint bloom and scarcely a mark. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. Exceptional. (500-700)

2810 **Victoria.** Sovereign, 1861. Young head. Rv. Shield. Satiny mint lustre. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (400-600)

*Illustrated on Page 75

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

2743AU

2746AU

2797AU

2799AU

2802AU

2806AU

2807AU

2808AU

2809AU

2816AU

2814AU

2821AU

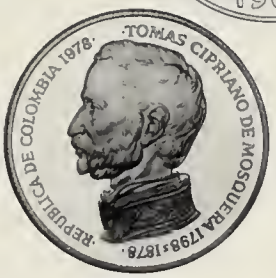
2824AU

2823AU

2855AU

2837AU (Enlarged) 2838AU

2842AU (Enlarged) 2843AU



2844AU

2845AU

2852AU

2854AU

2811 **Victoria.** Sovereign, 1872. Die no. 53. Young head. Rv. Shield. Some tiny obverse contact marks and a rim tick on the reverse. Frosty Brilliant Uncirculated, nearly choice. (300-400)

PROOF HALF SOVEREIGN OF 1853

Lot No. 2812 (Enlarged)

2812 **Victoria. Proof Half Sovereign, 1853.** Young head. As Douglas-Morris 190 (large date). A superb Proof, only a few very fine hairlines are visible on the obverse, but are trivial in their impact. One of the nicest examples of this rare Proof we have ever seen. **Brilliant Mint State.** ***(SEE COLOR PLATE)*** (2,000-3,000)

Lot No. 2813

2813 **Victoria. Proof 5 Pounds, 1887.** Jubilee bust. Rv. St. George. A lovely cameo Proof, far choicer than usual for this issue. A few minor marks on the obverse, otherwise **Brilliant Mint State.** (3,000-4,000)

*2814 **Victoria.** 2 Pounds, 1887. Jubilee bust. Rv. St. George. Exquisite mint bloom, just a few tick marks. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (550-700)

1887 JUBILEE "SPECIMEN" SET

2815 **Victoria. 1887 "Specimen" Set.** Jubilee bust. Gold 5 Pounds down to Sovereign, Silver Crown down to Threepence. Semi-prooflike finish, the four largest denominations are struck in yellow gold rather than the usual red gold. The coins are lightly marked. Accompanied by a contemporary case. **11** pieces. (1,750-2,000)

*2816 **Victoria.** Half Sovereign, 1893. Old veiled bust. Rv. St. George. Some minor contact marks. **Brilliant Proof.** (400-500)

2817 **Edward VII, 1901-1910. Matte Proof Sovereign, 1902.** Rv. St. George. Needle-sharp detail on mustard-colored surfaces. Light handling. (200-250)

2818 **George V, 1910-1936.** Half Sovereign, 1911. Bare head by MacKennal. Rv. St. George by Pistrucci. **Choice Brilliant Proof.** A nice cameo. (275-325)

2819 **George V.** Half Sovereign, 1911. Another. A trace of toning. **Choice Brilliant Proof.** (275-325)

2820 **George V. Short Proof Set, 1911.** Contains **Gold** Sovereign and Half Sovereign and Silver Halfcrown down to Maundy Penny. The Silver is toned gray with underlying tones of various hues. Choice Proofs with original case. **10** pieces. (750-1,000)

*2821 **George VI, 1936-1952.** Half Sovereign, 1937. Bare head by Paget. Rv. St. George by Pistrucci. Plain edge. Both sides exhibit nice cameo contrast. **Choice Brilliant Proof.** (250-300)

2822 **George VI.** Half Sovereign, 1937. Another. Both sides exhibit cameo contrast. Almost the quality of the preceding. **Brilliant Proof.** (225-275)

*2823 **GREECE. George I, 1863-1913.** 10 Drachmai, 1876 A. Bare head r. Rv. Denomination and date in olive wreath. KM 48. A hairline scratch on the obverse. Overall an attractive, lustrous Very Fine. (300-400)

*2824 **Constantine II, 1964-1973.** 100 Drachmai, 1967 (1970). 1967 Revolution. KM 95. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (800-1,000)

2825 **Constantine II.** 20 Drachmai, 1967 (1970). Similar types. KM 92. Prooflike. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (200-250)

2826 **HUNGARY. Maria Theresa, 1740-1780.** Ducat, 1745 KB. Kremnitz. Standing Queen holding orb and scepter. Rv. Radiant Madonna and Child. KM 334. Prooflike. Extremely Fine. (275-350)

Lot No. 2827

2827 **ICELAND. Republic. Proof 500 Krónur, 1961.** Jon Sigurdsson Sesquicentennial. KM 14. A Royal Mint Record Proof. Light hazy toning and some minor marks on the reverse. **Extremely rare.** (500-750)

Many of these Record Proofs are now listed by Krause, but this one has not yet come to their notice.

Lot No. 2828

2828 **ITALY. Victor Emanuel III, 1900-1946.** 50 Lire, 1911 R. 50th Anniversary of Kingdom. KM 54. Bag-marked, Extremely Fine. (500-600)

2829 **Victor Emanuel III.** 50 Lire, 1911 R. Another. Bag-marked, Extremely Fine. (500-600)

2830 **Victor Emanuel III.** 50 Lire, 1911 R. A third Bag-marked. Extremely Fine or nearly so. (500-600)

2831 **Victor Emanuel III.** 50 Lire, 1911 R. A fourth. Very Fine. (400-500)

Lot No. 2832

2832 **NORWAY. Oscar II, 1872-1904.** 20 Kroner, 1875. KM 348. This two-year type has the dual denomination of 5 Speciedaler. Choice About Uncirculated. (400-500)

NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA

Lot No. 2833 (Enlarged)

2833 **ARGENTINA. Tierra del Fuego.** Un Gramo, 1889. KM Tn1. Private or "Territorial Gold" struck by Julius Popper, who had obtained mining and coinage rights on the large island at the tip of South America. Extremely Fine. A popular coinage among modern collectors. (1,000-1,250)

2834 **BAHAMAS. Elizabeth II, acceded 1952.** 100 Dollars, 1971. Royal Mint issue. Machin's bust of the Queen. Rv. Royal Arms. KM 31. A cameo Proof. **Gem Brilliant Mint State.** (500-600)

2835 **Elizabeth II.** 100 Dollars, 1972. Types as above, but serially numbered on the edge (433). Lightly toned. A cameo Proof. **Choice Mint State.** (400-500)

2836 **BOLIVIA. Republic.** Half Scudo, 1845 R. Potosí. KM 104. Bright and sharp. Obverse date and Assayer's mark slightly doubled. About Uncirculated. (200-300)

*2837 Half Scudo, 1855 FP. Potosí. KM 113. Choice About Uncirculated, practically Uncirculated. (300-400)

*2838 Half Scudo, 1856 FJ. Potosí. KM 113. Virtually Brilliant Uncirculated. Slightly off center, not affecting legends or designs. (300-400)

2839 **CANADA. Edward VII, 1902-1910.** Sovereign, 1909 C. Ottawa. Standard Imperial types. Extremely Fine. Scarcer than the 1910, the only other date of Edward VII issued for circulation.

2840 **George V, 1910-1936.** Sovereign, 1914 C. Ottawa. Standard Imperial types. About Uncirculated. **A scarce date.**

2841 **George V.** Sovereign, 1914 C. Another. About Uncirculated.

*2842 **CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC.** Half Escudo, 1848 CR JB. San José. KM 13.1. Clash marks on the reverse, appearing as radiance from behind the ceiba tree. Interesting. Choice About Uncirculated. (200-300)

*2843 Half Escudo, 1825 NG M. Guatemala. Shining sun above three peaks. Rv. Ceiba tree. KM 5. Full strike, mirror fields. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. A lovely type coin. (300-400)

*2844 **COLOMBIA. Republic.** 15,000 Pesos, 1978. Conservation Series - Ocelot. KM 266. *A mere 148 pieces struck in Proof quality.* **Choice Brilliant Proof** (1,750-2,000)

*2845 **1980 Gold Proof Set.** Contains one 30,000 Pesos and two 15,000 Pesos. Commemorates the deaths of national heroes Bolivar, Cordova and Sucre. KM 269, 278 and 276. *500 pieces* struck of the larger coin, but only *250 pieces* were struck of each of the smaller, limiting the number of complete sets to that number. Superb cameo Proofs. With case. **Gem Brilliant Mint State.** 3 pieces. (1,200-1,400)

Lot No. 2846

2846 **COSTA RICA.** 1500 Colones, 1974. Conservation Series - Giant Anteater. KM 202. *Only 726 pieces struck.* **Gem Brilliant Proof.** (600-700)

2847 1500 Colones, 1974. Conservation Series - Giant Anteater. Another. **Gem Brilliant Proof.** (600-700)

.2848 1500 Colones, 1974. Conservation Series - Giant Anteater. A third. **Gem Brilliant Proof.** (600-700)

2849 **CUBA.** 20 Pesos, 1915. Head of José Martí. KM 21. Surfaces unusually free of bagmarks. About Uncirculated. (500-600)

Lot No. 2850

2850 **DANISH WEST INDIES. Christian IX, 1863-1906.** 10 Daler (50 Francs), 1904. Bare head. Rv. Dania seated on wharf with tropical produce. KM 73. Semi-prooflike. Bagmarked. Sharp Extremely Fine. A scarce denomination. (3,500-4,000)

2851 **Christian IX, 1863-1906.** 4 Daler (20 Francs), 1904. Similar types. KM 72. About Uncirculated. (300-400)

*2852 **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.** Medallic or Pattern 200 Pesos, 1977. 100th Anniversary of the discovery of Columbus' remains. KM M2a. KM reports only 10 struck in Gold. **Gem Brilliant Proof.** (600-900)

*Illustrated on Page 75

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

2853 250 Pesos, 1979. Visit of Pope John Paul II. KM 56. **Choice Brilliant Proof.** (450-550)

*2854 Medallic or Pattern 300 Pesos, 1983. Human rights. **Struck in Gold.** Rv. Conjoint busts of Montesinos, Enriquillo and Lemba. KM —. Small obverse incipient lamination at the right hand star flanking the date. Otherwise **Choice Brilliant Proof and rare.** (400-500)

*2855 Medallic or Pattern 100 Pesos, 1983. Similar types, but with the three Mirabal Sisters on the reverse. **Struck in Gold.** KM —. Some hints of incipient lamination on obverse, otherwise **Choice Brilliant Proof.** A rare unlisted striking in Gold. (250-350)

Lot No. 2856

2856 **ECUADOR.** 8 Escudos, 1839 MV. Quito. Sun in zodiac between two peaks. Rv. Diademed and draped bust of Liberty. KM 23.1. A few light marks and fine hairlines. Extremely Fine. (2,500-2,750)

Lot No. 2857

2857 4 Escudos, 1839 MV. Quito. Similar types. KM 19. A few small marks. Extremely Fine. (1,500-1,750)

2858 Escudo, 1834 GJ. Quito. Similar types. KM 15. Very Fine, neatly struck. (300-400)

2859 10 Eucres, 1899 JM. Birmingham. KM 56. About Uncirculated. (150-200)

2860 **FALKLAND ISLANDS. Elizabeth II, acceded 1952. Gold Proof Set, 1974.** Comprises 5 and 2 Pounds, Sovereign and Half Sovereign. Machin's bust of the Queen. Rv. Romney Marsh sheep. KM PS 2. *2,000 Sets issued.* In original mint-sealed plastic film with case. **Gem Brilliant Proof.** 4 pieces. (2,000-2,250)

2861 **Elizabeth II.** 150 Pounds, 1979. Conservation Series -Falkland fur seal. KM 13. *488 Pieces struck.* **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** (600-700)

2862 **GUATEMALA. Republic.** 20 Quetzales, 1926. National Arms. Rv. Quetzal bird perched on column. KM 246. Far fewer bagmarks than normally seen on this heavy Gold coin. Slightly rubbed on high points and some very light superficial grazes. About Uncirculated. (700-800)

Lot No. 2863

2863 **HONDURAS.** Gold Peso, 1901. National Arms. Rv. Head of Liberty in Phrygian cap. KM 56. Clashed dies and date numerals, typically, over-punched. A high grade piece with subdued lustre. Choice About Uncirculated. (700-800)

Lot No. 2864

2864 Gold Peso, 1907. Types as above. Clashed dies and heavy over-punching of date numerals. Otherwise choice About Uncirculated, virtually Uncirculated. (600-700)

ASIA, AFRICA AND THE PACIFIC

*2865 **BURUNDI. Mwambutsa IV, 1962-1966. 1965 Gold Proof Set.** Contains 100, 50, 25, and 10 Francs. Close to the weights of the Latin Monetary Union. Common types: ¾ Facing military bust. Rv. Arms. KM 10, 9, 8, 7. **Choice Brilliant Mint State.** 4 pieces. (700-900)

*2866 **CHAD. 1970 Gold Proof Set.** Contains 20,000, 10,000, 5,000, 3,000 and 1,000 Francs. Coins depict native and French subjects and commemorate the 10th Anniversary of independence. KM 12, 11, 10, 9, 8. With case. **Gem Brilliant Mint State.** 5 pieces. (2,000-2,500)

*2867 **CHINA. Republic.** 2,000 Dollars, Year 55 (1966). 80th Birthday of Chiang Kai-shek. Y.544. Satiny cartwheel lustre. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (550-650)

2868 Medallic 2,000 Dollars, Year 65 (1976). 90th Birthday of Chiang Kai-shek. Bruce XM 635. Satiny. With case. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (400-500)

2865AU

2866AU

2867AU

2881AU

2882AU

2883AU

2888AU

2915AU

2890AU

2892AU

2895AU

2916AU

2943AU

Lot No. 2869

2869 **COOK ISLANDS. Elizabeth II, acceded 1952.** Dollar, 1986. **Struck in Gold.** Commemorates the marriage of Price Andrew and Sarah Ferguson. KM 32b. *Only 75 pieces struck in Gold.* Light cloudy toning on the obverse, otherwise **Gem Brilliant Proof.** (1,000-1,250)

2870 **EGYPT. Fu'ad I, 1922-1936.** 500 Qirsh (Piastres), 1922 (AH 1340). Civil bust in fez. KM 342. Prooflike. Extremely Fine. (900-1,100)

2871 **United Arab Republic.** 5 Pounds, AH 1379 (1960). Aswan Dam. KM 402. Prooflike. An obverse scuff hidden in the Arabic script. About Uncirculated. (500-600)

2872 5 Pounds, AH 1388 (1968). 1400th Anniversary of the Koran. KM 416. Prooflike. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (300-350)

2873 **Arab Republic.** 5 Pounds, AH 1393 (1973). 75th Anniversary of the National Bank of Egypt. KM 441. Prooflike. Brilliant Uncirculated. (350-400)

2874 5 Pounds, AH 1396 (1976). Om Kalsoum. KM 461. About Uncirculated. (400-500)

2875 50 Pounds, AH 1408 (1988). Summer Olympics - Pharaoh and athletes. KM 625. **Brilliant Proof** in capsule. (350-400)

2876 50 Pounds, AH 1408 (1988). Summer Olympics - Pharaoh and athletes. Another. **Brilliant Proof** in capsule. (350-400)

2877 50 Pounds, AH 1408 (1988). Summer Olympics - Athletes and mythological hippo and alligator figures. KM 627. *Only 250 pieces struck.* **Brilliant Proof** in capsule. A most unusual design. (350-400)

2878 50 Pounds, AH 1408 (1988). Summer Olympics - Athletes and mythological beasts. Another. **Brilliant Proof** in capsule. (350-400)

2879 50 Pounds, AH 1408 (1988). Summer Olympics - Athletes and mythological beasts. A third. **Brilliant Proof** in capsule. (350-400)

2880 50 Pounds, AH 1408 (1988). Winter Olympics - Ski Jumper and Figure Skater. KM 629. **Brilliant Proof** in capsule. (350-400)

*2881 **ETHIOPIA. Socialist Government.** 600 Birr, EE 1970 (1978). Conservation Series - Walla Ibex. KM 63. *Only 160 pieces struck.* **Gem Brilliant Proof.** (1,000-1,250)

*2882 **FIJI. Elizabeth II, acceded 1952.** 250 Dollars, 1978. Conservation Series - Banded Iguana. KM 43. *252 Pieces struck.* **Gem Brilliant Proof.** (700-800)

*2883 **INDONESIA.** 100,000 Rupiah, 1974. Conservation Series - Komodo Dragon. KM 41. **Gem Brilliant Proof.** (500-600)

2884 100,000 Rupiah, 1974. Conservation Series - Komodo Dragon. Another. **Gem Brilliant Proof.** (500-600)

2885 100,000 Rupiah, 1974. Conservation Series - Komodo Dragon. A third. **Choice Brilliant Proof,** nearly gem. (450-600)

Lot No. 2886

2886 **IRAN. Reza Shah, 1925-1941.** Pahlavi, SH 1310 (1931). Military bust in French-style képi. KM 124. *Only 304 pieces struck* of this single-year type. Brilliant Uncirculated. (900-1,100)

2887 **ISRAEL.** 100 Lirot, 1967. Victory. Rv. Depiction of the foundation stones of the Temple. KM 50. **Choice Brilliant Proof.** (400-500)

*2888 **MAURITIUS. Elizabeth II, acceded 1952.** 1,000 Rupees, 1975. Conservation Series - Mauritius Flycatcher. KM 42. *716 Pieces struck.* **Gem Brilliant Proof.** (500-600)

2889 **Elizabeth II.** 1,000 Rupees, 1975. Conservation Series - Mauritius Flycatcher. Another. **Gem Brilliant Proof.** (500-600)

*2890 **NEPAL. Virendra Vir Vikrama, acceded 1972.** 1,000 Rupees, VS 2031 (1974). Conservation Series -Great Indian Rhinoceros. KM 844. *671 Pieces struck.* **Gem Brilliant Proof.** (500-600)

2891 1,000 Rupees, VS 2031 (1974). Conservation Series -Great Indian Rhinoceros. Another. **Gem Brilliant Proof.** (500-600)

*2892 **TANZANIA.** 1500 Shilingi, 1974. Conservation Series - Cheetah. KM 9. **Gem Brilliant Proof.** (500-600)

2893 1500 Shilingi, 1974. Conservation Series - Cheetah. Another. **Gem Brilliant Proof.** (500-600)

2894 1500 Shilingi, 1974. Conservation Series - Cheetah. A third. **Gem Brilliant Proof.** (500-600)

*2895 **ZAIRE.** 100 Zaires, 1975. Conservation Series - Leopard. KM 11. *Only 279 pieces struck.* **Gem Brilliant Proof.** (700-800)

*Illustrated on Page 79

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

SILVER COINS OF THE WORLD

EUROPE

2896 **AUSTRIA. H.R.E. Archduke Leopold, 1619-1632.** Taler, 1621. Hall. Bust in bishop's robes r. Rv. Crowned Arms. Dav.3330. Dark tone. Choice Very Fine. (150-200)

Lot No. 2897

2897 **Charles VI, 1711-1740.** Taler, 1715. Vienna. Peruked bust r. Rv. Crowned Double Eagle with Arms on breast. Dav.1035. Exquisitely toned, Choice Extremely Fine. A coin with wonderful eye appeal. (400-500)

2898 **Republic.** 25 Schilling, 1956. Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart; 50 Schilling, 1966. National Bank. KM 2281, 2900. **Brilliant Proof. 2** pieces. (250-300)

The Mozart Proof is a key to the modern commemorative series.

Lot No. 2899

2899 **BELGIUM. Leopold I, 1831-1865. Pattern 5 Francs, 1842.** Laureate bust by Braemt. Rv. Denomination in wreath. Both types as the then current coin introduced in 1832. KM Pn31, Dupriez 190 (RR). Superb finish and strike. Lightly frosted devices on mirror-like fields. A hint of toning. **Choice Brilliant Mint State.** (1,000-1,500)

2900 **Leopold I. Pattern 5 Francs, 18(47)** by Jehotte. Gilt copper. Dupriez 259. Brilliant Uncirculated, prooflike. A handsome original coin. (250-300)

2901 **Leopold I.** 5 Centimes, 1856. King's 25th Anniversary. Belgica seated crowns bust. Rv. Five-line French inscription. Designed by famed medalist Jouvenel. A medallic commemorative of substantial rarity. KM M3. Choice About Uncirculated, some peripheral lustre. (250-350)

Lot No. 2902

2902 **CYPRUS. George V, 1910-1936.** 45 Piastres, 1928. Crowned bust. Rv. Two lions of Lusignan, commemorates 50 years of British rule. KM 19. *One of 517 Proofs struck.* **Brilliant Proof,** nearly fully choice. PCGS PF 62. (500-700)

The only Crown-sized Cypriot coin struck under British rule. Long one of the most popular yet elusive Commonwealth Crowns, seldom offered in Proof.

2903 **DENMARK. Frederik VII, 1848-1863** Rigsdaler, 1854 VS. Copenhagen. Head r. Rv. Value in oak wreath. Cr.140.1. Fully lustrous, some light gold near the rims. Choice Uncirculated. (200-250)

FRANCE

RARE 1643 ECU OF THE LYON MINT

Lot No. 2904

2904 **Louis XIII, 1610-1643.** Ecu of 60 Sols, 1643 D. Lyon. Second issue of Jean Warin. Dav.3797, Gad.62. **Rare.** Lyon was the only other mint besides Paris to strike this historically important coin. Dark toning conceals light scratches on either side. Otherwise Very Fine and attractive. (1,500-2,000)

Lot No. 2905

2905 **Louis XIV, 1643-1715.** Ecu, 1652 A. Boy's bust with long curl. Rv. Crowned Arms. Gad.202, Dav.3799. Gray tone overlaying frosty lustre. Choice About Uncirculated. (400-600)

Lot No. 2906

2906 **Louis XIV.** Ecu de Navarre à la Mèche Longue, 1654 ★V★. Saint Palais. Mailed boy's bust. Rv. Conjoined shields of France and Navarre. Dav.1473, Gad.203. Pale gray-gold with iridescent blue in letters. Choice About Uncirculated, nearly full Mint State. (1,250-1,500)

Lot No. 2907

2907 **Louis XIV.** Ecu au buste juvénile, 1667 9. Rennes. Draped laureate bust r. Rv. Simple Arms of France. Obverse has a planchet-cutting irregularity at top as made. Dav.3802, Gad.206. Full frosty lustre, bold strike and detail. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (1,500-1,750)

PROOF HALF ECU OF 1741

Lot No. 2908

2908 **Louis XV, 1715-1774.** Half Ecu au bandeau, 1741 A. Gad.314. Superb gray tone. **Choice Brilliant Proof, and extremely rare.** (3,750-4,250)

Lot No. 2909

2909 **Louis XVI, 1774-1793. Constitutional Period.** Ecu, 1792 A (l'An 4 de la Liberté). Unflattering head l. FRANÇOIS. Rv. Genius writing Constitution. Gad.55, Cr.93.1. Magnificent full silver mint frost, unusually sharp strike. Brilliant Uncirculated. (800-1,000)

Lot No. 2910

2910 **First Republic.** 5 Francs, l'An 11 (1802). Hercules group, UNION ET FORCE. Rv. Value in oak, laurel. Cr.138.1. Pleasing steel toning. Brilliant Uncirculated. (1,250-1,500)

Lot No. 2911

2911 **Henri V, Pretender, 1832-1873.** Franc, 1832. Young uniformed bust l. Rv. Crowned royal Arms. Type of KM PT28.1e but far heavier, 21.92 grams and 5.5mm thick. Plain edge. Essentially As Struck. (950-1,100)

Henri Charles Ferdinand Marie Dieudonne D'Artois, Duke of Bordeaux *was barn "the Child of the Miracle" some months after his father's assassination. King Charles X abdicated in the boy's favor in July 1830, and as Count of Chambord, the young man remained the Legitimitst Pretender until his death, still uncrowned in 1873. This multiple-piéfort is one of many in this 50 year series of pretender coin types.*

2912 **Louis Philippe I, 1830-1848.** 5 Francs, 1845 W. Lille. Laureate head r. Raised edge lettering. Cr.204.13. Amazingly smooth, a trivial contact tic or two. Delightful old gold and blue toning. Brilliant Uncirculated. (275-350)

2913 **2nd Republic.** 5 Francs, 1848 A. Hercules group. Gad.683, Y.7.1. Light gray tone. Brilliant Uncirculated. (100-150)

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

2914 5 Francs, 1849 A. Similar types. A two-year only issue. Red and blue iridescent toning. Prooflike, Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (100-150)

*2915 **Napoleon III, 1852-1870. Proof Franc, 1854 A.** Bare head type. Y.24.1. A superb cameo finish. **Brilliant Mint State.** (600-800)

*2916 **Napoleon III. Proof Pattern Franc, 1861 E.** Laureate head as adopted in 1866. Star in place of usual privy mark. Rv. Similar to the 1853 type but sharper laurel leaves in the wreath, E under ribbon tie. Silver, plain edge. VG.3582. 5 grams. **Gem Mint State.** Glittering mirror surfaces enhanced by old-gold toning. (900-1,000)

2917 **Napoleon III.** 2 Centimes, 1853 W. Lille. Y.15.7. **Scarce** first year of issue from Lille. *Only 70,000 pieces struck.* Some mint red remains. Choice About Uncirculated, virtually Mint State. (100-150)

2918 **3rd Republic.** Franc, 1872 A. Anchor. Oudine's head of Concord. Small Paris mint mark. Immaculate and lustrous surfaces, exceptional strike. Y.49.1. Gem Brilliant Uncirculated. (75-100)

Lot No. 2919

2919 **LORRAINE. Leopold I, 1697-1729.** Double Teston, 1719. Small, high undraped bust r. Rv. Simple crowned Arms. Exceptional lustre and bold strike of remarkable quality. Well centered and appealing. Choice Extremely Fine, and essentially About Uncirculated. (1,000-1,250)

GERMANY AND GERMAN STATES

2920 **BADEN. Leopold I, 1830-1852.** 2 Gulden, 1851. KM 222. Light gray surfaces with a hint of color in the toning. Frosty and choice. Brilliant Uncirculated. (300-400)

2921 **Friedrich I, Grand Duke, 1856-1907.** Gulden, 1867. 2nd Shooting Festival at Karlsruhe. KM 249. Gray and pastel tone. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (200-250)

2922 **Friedrich I, Grand Duke. Proof 2 Mark, 1907.** On his death. KM 278. Choice toned cameo. Brilliant Mint State. (150-200)

2923 **BAMBERG. Franz Ludwig von Erthal, 1774-1795.** Contribution Taler, 1795. Crowned and mantled Arms before crossed sword and crozier. Rv. Legend in garland. Dav.1939. Toned. Nice Extremely Fine. (250-300)

CHOICE BAVARIAN DOUBLE TALER

Lot No. 2924

2924 **BAVARIA. Maximilian I, 1598-1651.** Double Taler, 1625. Electoral Arms. Rv. Madonna and Child in glory. Dav.6068. Even toning on lustrous surfaces. Extremely Fine. A choice example of this large coin. (1,500-2,000)

2925 **Maximilian Josef, 1806-1825.** Taler, 1816. Bare head r. as King. Rv. Crown, sword and scepter. Dav.552. Full mint lustre, light peripheral gold. Brilliant Uncirculated. (400-450)

Lot No. 2926

2926 **Maximilian II, 1848-1864.** Double Taler, 1854. Head r. Rv. Arms. Dav.601. Cartwheel lustre, old gold tone around the devices. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (1,000-1,500)

2927 **BAVARIA and PRUSSIA.** 1913 Imperial Patterns by Karl Goetz. Comprises a 20, 10, 5, 3 and 2 Mark for each state. Different obverse portrait paired with a different reverse design on each. The Patterns are struck in Bronze in Proof quality. Kienast opera 76, 77. Toned in hues of mellowing coppery brown. Quite attractive. Contained in a custom Capital holder. **Choice Brilliant Mint State. 7** pieces. (300-400)

Lot No. 2928

2928 **BRUNSWICK-CALENBERG-HANNOVER. Johann Friedrich, 1665-1679.** ⅔ Taler, 1677. Peruked and draped bust r. Rv. Palm growing on island, two ships in middle distance. Dav.377A var. Some minor haymarking. Frosty and fresh. Brilliant Uncirculated. (400-500)

*Illustrated on Page 79

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

Lot No. 2929

2929 **BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG. Georg Ludwig as Elector, 1698-1714.** Mining Taler, 1701 HB. Arms. Rv. St. Andrew holding cross. Dav.2061. Light gray tone on lustrous surfaces. About Uncirculated. (500-650)

2930 **George II of England, 1727-1760.** Taler, 1737. Crowned Anglo-Hannoverian Arms. Rv. Brunswick horse. Dav.2087. Deeply toned. Extremely Fine. (600-750)

Lot No. 2931

2931 **BRUNSWICK-NEW-WOLFENBÜTTEL. Rudolf August and Anton Ulrigh, 1685-1704.** Taler, 1691. Conjoint draped busts. Rv. Trophies of Arms on pedestals. Dav.6395. Nicely toned. Choice Extremely Fine. (800-1,000)

2932 **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL. Wilhelm, 1831-1884.** 24 Mariengroschen, 1834 CvC. Crowned Arms supported by Wildmen. Rv. Denomination. KM 1124. Frosty and bright, trace of russet tone. Light haymarking. Brilliant Uncirculated. (150-200)

Lot No. 2933

2933 **CONFEDERATION OF THE RHINE. Prince Primate Carl von Dahlberg, 1804-1817.** Taler, 1809 CB. Draped older bust r. Rv. Arms as Archbishop of Mainz. Single-year type of a prominent Napoleonic dignitary. Dav.818, Cr.7. Faint adjustment marks on small area of rim, fully frosty and choice. Brilliant Uncirculated. (1,000-1,500)

Lot No. 2934

2934 **EICHSTADT. Sede Vacante.** Taler, 1757 MF. Arms surrounded by fifteen smaller armorials. Rv. Sts. Willibald and Walburga. Dav.2208. Lightly toned. Uncirculated, or very nearly so. Attractive. (800-1,000)

2935 **ERFURT. Swedish Sovereignty.** Taler, 1613. Arms supported by wildman and woman. Rv. Multi-fold Arms. Dav.5257. Bold Extremely Fine. (300-400)

2936 **FRANKFURT. Freie Reichsstadt.** Double Taler, 1862. Franfortia bust r. Rv. Eagle. Dav.651. Satiny silver with a hint of pale gold tone. Brilliant Uncirculated. (250-300)

2937 **FRIEDBERG. Freie Reichsstadt. Franz Heinrich von Dalberg, 1755-1776.** Half Taler, 1766. St. George standing on dragon, flanked by two Armorials. Rv. Crowned Imperial eagle and name of Joseph II. KM 71. Nicely toned and prooflike. A little softly struck in the centers. Brilliant Uncirculated. (400-500)

2938 **FULDA. Adalbert III von Harstall, 1788-1803.** Half Taler, 1796. Crowned and garlanded Arms. Rv. Motto in circular wreath. KM 154. Pale russet tone, frosty surfaces. Brilliant Uncirculated. (250-300)

Lot No. 2939

2939 **HALL in SWABIA. Freie Reichsstadt.** Half Taler, 1777. Three Armorials. Rv. Older and smaller laureate bust of Joseph II. KM 45.2. (750-1,000)

2940 **HAMBURG. Freie und Hansestadt.** 32 Schilling, 1809 CAIG. Helmeted and garnished Arms. Rv. Denomination and date. KM 242. Frosty gray surfaces with deep russet outlining the devices. Slight haymarking on the reverse. Brilliant Uncirculated. (150-200)

2941 **HANNOVER. George IV of England, 1820-1830.** ⅔ Taler, 1828 C. Clausthal. KM 140. Center of reverse a little weak. Dark gray tone with varied undertones. Choice About Uncirculated. (150-200)

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

Lot No. 2942

2942 **HESSE-CASSEL. Wilhelm V, 1627-1637.** Taler, 1637. Lion l. dividing date and G-K. Rv. Tree bending r. in storm, building behind. Dav.A6764. The *Weidenbaumtaler*. Toned and nearly Extremely Fine. (400-500)

*2943 **ISENBURG. Karl I, 1803-1820.** 12 Kreuzer, 1811. Bare head of Prince l., J. LAROQUE on truncation. Rv. Value in laurel. Reeded edge. *Only 500 pieces struck.* Jaeger 2, KM 47. Brilliant Uncirculated. (400-475)

Prince Karl I was a noted Napoleanic military afficer, whase lands were mediatized in 1815. In his later career, he was patran ta the famed caunterfeiter of ancient cains Carl Becker. All of the Prince's cains are rare and in great demand.

2944 **LÜBECK. Freie und Hansestadt.** 32 Schilling, 1797. Crowned Double Eagle. Rv. Denomination and date. Cr.16. Lightly toned and frosty. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (250-300)

2945 3 Mark, 1911 A. Y.86. Frosty, pale russet surfaces. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (150-200)

*2946 **MAINZ. Friedrich Karl Josef von Erthal, 1774-1802.** Taler, 1796. Small robed bust of Elector r. Rv. Oval Arms under electoral bonnet. Dav.2435. Essentially flawless mint lustre, bold strike. Choice About Uncirculated. (675-725)

*2947 **MÜNSTER. Christoph Bernard von Galen, 1650-1678.** Broad Taler, 1661. Mitred and helmeted Arms. Rv. City view. Dav.5603. Pale lavender toning. Extremely Fine and attractive. (400-600)

Lot No. 2948

2948 **NÜRNBERG. Freie Reichsstadt.** Taler, 1721. City view, crowned Eagle holding scepter above. Rv. Emperor Charles VI. Dav.2476. Lightly toned. Choice About Uncirculated. (1,000-1,500)

2949 **PRUSSIA. Friedrich Wilhelm II, 1786-1797.** Taler, 1796 A. Old bust r. Rv. Shield with Wildmen supporters. Dav.2599. Frosty silver with some scattered deeper toning. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (400-500)

2950 **Friedrich Wilhelm III, 1797-1840.** Taler, 1802 A. Young uniformed bust l. Rv. Shield with Wildmen supporters. Dav.755. Subtle frosty lustre. Choice About Uncirculated and nearly Mint State. (500-550)

Lot No. 2951

2951 **Wilhelm II, 1888-1918.** 2 Mark, 1888 A. Old eagle reverse. A rare single year, major type. Y.120. Light gold and rose toning. Brilliant Uncirculated. (900-1,000)

Lot No. 2952

2952 **REGENSBURG. Freie Reichsstadt. Sede Vacante.** Taler, 1787. St. Peter in barque, circle of shields. Rv. Eight-Line inscription. Dav.2606. Deep blue gray toning. Uncirculated. (750-1,000)

Lot No. 2953

2953 Taler, 1793. City view. Rv. Truncated bust of Emperor Francis II. Dav.2633, Cr.56. Slate gray tone. Choice About Uncirculated. (750-1,000)

Lot No. 2954

2954 **REUSS, Senior Line, Heinrich XXII, 1859-1902.** Taler, 1868 A. Head r. Rv. Arms on mantle. Dav.799. Magnificent full frosty mint lustre. *Only 7,100 struck.* Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (800-1,000)

Illustrated on Pages 79, 87

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

PROOF 5 MARK OF 1907

Lot No. 2955

2955 **SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA. Carl Eduard, 1900-1918. Proof 5 Mark, 1907 A.** Y.153. Deep lavender on the obverse, golden russet tone on the reverse. **Choice Mint State.** (1,500-2,000)

Lot No. 2956

2956 **SAXE-GOTHA-ALTENBURG. Friedrich III, 1732-1772.** Taler, 1764. Bare head r., heron below. Rv. Arms. Dav.2722. Flawless smooth fields, pale lavender tone. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (1,000,1,250)

*2957 ⅔ Taler, 1767. Similar types. Cr.28. Glittering deep prooflike fields are highlighted by pale rose gold and blue tones. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (800-1,200)

*2958 **Ernst Ludwig, 1772-1804.** ½ Taler, 1774. Bare head r. Rv. Crowned oval Arms, no designer's initials. Cr.38a. Extraordinary prooflike deep mirror fields, palest gold. Gem Brilliant Uncirculated. (900-1,200)

2959 **SAXE-MEININGEN. Bernhard II, 1821-1866.** Vereinstaler, 1862. Cr.61. Lovely toning, frosty. Brilliant Uncirculated. (300-400)

*2960 **SAXE-SAALFELD. Ernst Friedrich, 1764-1800.** Taler, 1764. Peruked and armored bust r. Rv. Crowned and garnished Arms. Dav.2751, Cr.45a. Slight edge flaw at about 5:30. Frosty and lightly toned. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (550-750)

2961 **SAXONY. Friedrich Johan and Georg, 1507-1525.** Taler, n.d. Busts facing in soft caps. Rv. Bearded Duke-Elector with sword r. Dav.9707. Crude planchet with rills on reverse surfaces from metal cooling. Very Fine. (500-750)

*2962 **Friedrich August I, as Elector, 1694-1733.** Taler, 1717. Sailing ship with furled sails, DEO DUCE. Rv. 14-Line commemoration. On the death of the Elector's mother, Princess Anna Sophia of Denmark. Dav.2658. Pale blue and gold toning. A trace of striking weakness on the hull. Extremely Fine. (700-900)

2963 **Friedrich August III, Duke & Elector, 1763-1806.** Taler, 1806. Peruked, draped and armored bust r. Rv. Arms in branches crowned with an Elector's Cap. Cr.135. Frosty and choice. Lightly toned. Brilliant Uncirculated. (300-400)

2964 **Johann, 1854-1873.** 2 Taler, 1855 F. Head l. Rv. Straight-sided shield on mantle. Smooth frosty silver, pale gold toning. Dav.886. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (525-575)

2965 **Albert, 1873-1902.** 5 Mark, 1902 E. On his death. Y.186. Exquisite lavender toning. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (150-200)

*2966 **Georg, 1902-1904. Proof 2 Mark, 1903 E.** Cr.187. A two-year type. Steel blue and russet toning. A dramatic cameo finish. Mint State. (500-750)

2967 **Friedrich August III, 1904-1918.** 5 Mark, 1909. 500th Anniversary of the University of Leipzig. Y.199. Faint flush of toning. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (175-225)

2968 **SCHAMBURG-LIPPE. Albrecht Georg, 1893-1911. Proof 3 Mark, 1911 A.** Death of the Prince. Y.206. Gem Mint State. (400-600)

2969 **Albrecht Georg. Proof 3 Mark, 1911 A.** Another. Y.206. Mint State. (150-200)

2970 **SCHWARZBURG-SONDERSHAUSEN. Karl Günther, 1880-1909. Proof 2 Mark, 1905 A.** 25th Year of Reign. Obverse with thin rim, reverse with thick rim. Toned. Mint State. (200-250)

2971 **SCHWARZENBERG.** 1 Kreuzer, 1765 N. SR. Simple crowned shield. Rv. NACH DEM CONVENT. FUS. Cr.1. Splendid prooflike tiny jewel. Gem Brilliant Uncirculated. (150-200)

Lot No. 2972

2972 **WALDECK-PYRMONT. Georg Victor, 1852-1893. Proof Taler, 1859 A.** Cr.88. Lightly toned. Mint State. (400-500)

*2973 **WÜRTTEMBERG. Wilhelm I, 1816-1864.** 2 Gulden, 1850. Bare head l. Rv. Arms supported by lion and reindeer. Cr.189. A reeding mark on the cheek. Practically Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. Lightly toned. (275-350)

*Illustrated on Page 87

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

2946

2947

2957

2958

2960

2962

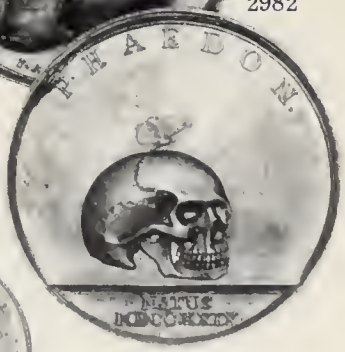
2973

2966

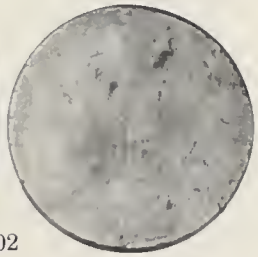
2974

2978

2982



3002



3015

*2974 **WEIMAR REPUBLIC. Proof 3 Reichsmark, 1927 A.** Nordhausen Millennium. KM 52. A few cloudy spots on the reverse. Otherwise Choice Mint State and nearly a gem. (250-350)

SUPERB DINKELSBÜHL 3 MARK OF 1928

Lot No. 2975

2975 **Proof 3 Reichsmark, 1928 D.** Dinkelsbühl Millennium. KM 59. Gem Mint State. (1,000-1,500)

2976 **Proof 5 Reichsmark, 1929 E.** Meissen Millennium. KM 66. Choice Mint State. (1,000-1,500)

2977 **Proof 3 Reichsmark, 1929 A.** 10th Anniversary of Constitution. KM 63. Mint State. (200-250)

*2978 **Proof 3 Reichsmark, 1930 A.** Zeppelin world flight. KM 67. Long considered to be one of the most popular commemoratives. Choice Mint State. (250-300)

2979 **Proof 3 Reichsmark, 1931 A.** Death Centenary of Baron Stein. KM 73. Choice Mint State. (350-450)

ORIGINAL ROLL OF ZINC 10 REICHSPFENNIG

2980 **3rd REICH.** 10 Reichspfennig, 1944 A (50). Swastika eagle with drop wings. KM 101. Exceptional roll of World War II coins with original paper wrapper bearing black imprint 5 REICHSMARK / in 50 St. zu 10 Reichspfennig / Ohne Gewaehr / daher beim Empfang zu zaehlen (5 Reichmark in 10 Reichspfennig pieces, not guaranteed, to avoid problem, please count). Brilliant Uncirculated to Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. **1** roll of **50** pieces. (150-200)

2981 5 Reichspfennig, 1941 A (50). KM 100. No wrapper. Brilliant Uncirculated to Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. **1** roll of **50** pieces. (125-150)

*2982 **Moses Mendelssohn Death medal, 1786.** 43.5mm Silver. By Jakob Abraham. Famed German-Jewish scholar, advocate of Jewish emancipation l. Rv. PHAEDON, butterfly poised on grinning skull, NATUS / MDCCXXIX in exergue. Prooflike, pale steel and blue toning. About Uncirculated. (300-350)

2983 **GIBRALTAR. Victoria, 1837-1902. Bronzed Proof 2 Quarts, 1842/1.** Young head. Rv. Castle and key. Outstanding example of a short-lived colonial coinage. Light handling. Mint State. (200-250)

ENGLAND AND GREAT BRITAIN

2984 **John, 1199-1216.** Short Cross Penny. Group 5b. Pearls on crown. Moneyer WALTER ON LVN. S.1351. Delightful, very realistic portrait. Extremely Fine. (140-180)

HENRY VIII TESTOON

Lot No. 2985

2985 **Henry VIII, 1509-1547.** Testoon, n.d. mm Lis (1544-1547). Facing crowned bust of the King. Rv. Crowned Tudor rose. S.2364, N.1841. An exquisite example of this debased Silver issue, normally seen with extreme weakness of the central devices and with edge cracks. A **very rare** coin in an exceptional state of preservation. Choice Very Fine. (2,500-3,000)

Ex Barnes, Lockett and Graham Collections

2986 **Charles I, 1625-1649.** Groat, mm Book (1638-1642). Aberystwyth. Plume l. S.2891. Toned gray and iridescent blue. Lightly clipped. Fine to Very Fine. (100-150)

CROMWELL PATTERN BY THOMAS SIMON

Lot No. 2987

2987 **Commonwealth, 1649-1660. Oliver Cromwell.** Crown, 1658. Laureate and draped bust. Rv. Crowned Cromwellian Arms of Great Britain and Ireland. S.3226. Deeply toned, significant mirror surfaces remaining. Obverse die-break in its early stage. Extremely Fine. (2,500-3,000)

IMPORTANT NOTICE

In accordance with the terms of sale, each successful bidder also agrees to pay a buyer's charge of ten percent (10%) of the winning bid recognized by the auctioneer.

ADDITIONAL CROMWELL PATTERNS

Lot No. 2988

2988 **Oliver Cromwell.** Half Crown, 1658. Similar types. S.3227A. Deeply toned. A superb cameo Proof with virtually perfect mirror fields. Good Extremely Fine, very nearly Mint State. (2,500-3,000)

Lot No. 2989

2989 **Oliver Cromwell.** Half Crown, 1658. Another. S.3227A. Deeply toned. Extremely Fine, or nearly so. (900-1,200)

Lot No. 2990

2990 **Oliver Cromwell.** Shilling, 1658. Similar types. S.3228. Deeply toned. Good Very Fine or a little better. (600-800)

Lot No. 2991

2991 **James II, 1685-1688.** Crown, 1687, TERTIO edge. Laureate bust l. Rv. Cruciform shields. S.3407. Virtually full mint frost, single toning streak in upper left obverse field. Hint of gold toning. Choice About Uncirculated, nearly full Mint State. (900-1,000)

2992 **GREAT BRITAIN. James II - Victoria.** Half Crown, 1687. S.3408; Half Crown, 1746 LIMA. S.3695. Fine; Halfpenny, 1878. S.3956. Nearly Brilliant Uncirculated; **IRELAND. George III, 1760-1820.** 10 Pence, 1805. Nice Very Fine. **4** pieces. (75-125)

2993 **William III, 1684-1702.** Shilling, 1700. 5th Bust, reverse plain. ESC 1121, S.3516. Deeply toned. Nearly Uncirculated. (125-150)

2994 **George II, 1746-1760.** Maundy Set, 1746. Young bust. Rv. Large crowned 4, 3, 2, or 1. S.3716. Brilliant Uncirculated and scarce. (400-500)

2995 **19th Century Silver Token.** Shilling, 1811. Worcester County & City Token. Dalton 1. Prooflike Choice About Uncirculated. (250-300)

2996 **George III, 1760-1820. New Coinage.** Shilling, 1819. S.3790. Lightly toned, highly lustrous surfaces and negligible marks. Brilliant Uncirculated and attractive. (100-150)

2997 **George III.** Shilling, 1820. S.3790. Lovely prooflike obverse. Toned and choice. Brilliant Uncirculated. (150-200)

Lot No. 2998

2998 **George IV, 1820-1830.** Crown, 1821. Laureate head l. by Benedetto Pistrucci. Rv. St. George slaying dragon. Edge SECUNDO. S.3805, ESC 246. Steely blue at the peripheries, golden toned centers. A superb, fully prooflike early strike. Toned Brilliant Uncirculated. (300-400)

This Pistrucci obverse portrait was used for only two years on the Crown.

2999 **George IV.** Crown, 1821. Another SECUNDO edge. Remarkably bright prooflike fields, frosted reliefs. Brilliant Uncirculated and choice. (275-350)

Lot No. 3000

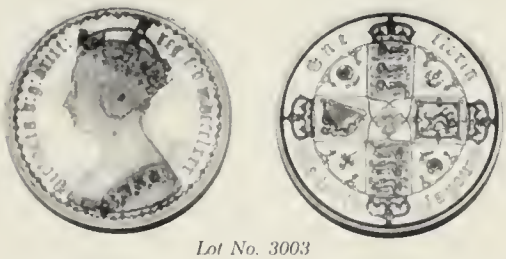
3000 **George IV.** Crown, 1822. Similar types. TERTIO edge. S.3805, ESC 252. A bold early strike with semi-prooflike surfaces. Light blue and gold tone. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (300-400)

MINT STATE CROWN OF 1826

Lot No. 3001
(Enlarged)

3001 **George IV. Proof Crown, 1826.** SEPTIMO edge. Bare head by W. Wyon from a bust by Sir Francis Chantrey. Rv. Crowned and garnished shield by Jean Baptiste Merlen. S.3806, ESC 257. *Only 150 pieces were struck,* all of them Proofs. Classic gray and lavender toning. **Brilliant Mint State.** ***(SEE COLOR PLATE)*** (3,250-4,000)

*3002 **George IV.** Half Crown, 1824. Uniface White Metal obverse die trial of the 2nd head, William Wyon's design. 32mm, 3.8mm thick. Bold strike, some darkening at EOR, light handling marks. A delightful, seemingly unpublished trial piece of this reign. Extremely Fine. (500-600)



Lot No. 3003

3003 **Victoria, 1837-1901. Proof Gothic Florin, 1880.** Types similar to those of the Gothic Crown. BRITT:, no WW, 33 arcs. ESC 855 (RRRR). Attractive lavender gray toning. Mint State. (1,750-2,250)

3004 **Victoria.** Crown, 1887. Jubilee bust. Pale clear gold reverse, ancient fingerprint trace. Sharp and near choice. Brilliant Uncirculated. (100-125)

3005 **Victoria.** Crown, 1887. Jubilee bust. Lovely lavender toning. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated with claims to gem; Also: Shilling, 1824. Nearly Extremely Fine; Sixpence, 1836. Nearly Extremely Fine. 3 pieces. (150-200)

3006 **Victoria.** Penny, 1858. Strongly recut date. KM 739. Lovely chocolate brown toning with a hint of peripheral red color. (90-120)

3007 **George V.** 1927 Proof Set (missing Sixpence); **George VI.** 1937 Complete Proof Set. KM PS20, PS21. The 1927 coinage unusually nicely toned, the 1937 set is better than that which is usually encountered. All Brilliant Proof in original cases. **20** pieces. (150-200)

3008 **George VI, 1936-1952.** Silver and Bronze Proof Set, 1937. Silver Crown to Threepence, Maundy 3, 2, 1 Pence; Nickel Brass Threepence, Bronze Penny, Half Penny, Farthing. (Missing the Maundy 4 Pence). Faint rose-gold and russet toning enhances Silver Coins; diffuse rose-gold appears on Bronze. Mint State. **12** pieces. (90-120)

3009 **George VI-Elizabeth II, Maundy Sets: 1946, 1947, 1955, 1958.** Four Pence down to Penny for each date, housed in stamped cases. Mint State. **16** pieces. (150-200)

3010 **Maundy Sets: 1948, 1951, 1952, 1954.** Four Pence down to Penny for each date, housed in stamped cases. Some light toning, Mint State. **16** pieces. (150-200)

3011 **Maundy Sets: 1950, 1951** (missing 2d), **1954, 1955** (2 sets, no cases). Varied toning, Mint State. 5 Full or partial sets, a total of **19** pieces. (175-225)

3012 **Elizabeth II, acceded 1952. Maundy Set, 1953.** The single year type of Elizabeth II with the title BRIT: OMN:. *Only 1,025 sets struck.* With case. Choice Mint State. **4** pieces. (200-250)

3013 **1954 Maundy Set as presented in the Queen's 28th year.** Consists of Silver 4 Pence (3), 3 Pence (3), 2 Pence (2), Pence (3). Red leather pouch and wings with white drawstring ties. The 1954 ceremony was held at Westminster Abbey. Coins with a mottled gold and gray tone. The bag has about one-third of the edge sewing missing, and has a stain. Coins Mint State. **11** pieces. (150-200)

3014 **GREECE. Otto I, 1832-1862.** Half Drachma, 1833. Bare head r. Rv. Crowned Arms. KM 33. Frosty and Nearly Mint State. (100-150)

*3015 **Otto I.** 10 Lepta, 1833. KM 17. An exquisite example of this usually well circulated issue. Nearly complete mint red with only a hint of brown tone. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated, with claims to gem. (120-160)

Lot No. 3016

3016 **George I, 1863-1913.** 5 Drachma, 1875 A. KM 46. Struck at the Paris Mint from dies by Barre. Frosty surfaces with russet embellishing the devices. Minor marks on the obverse. Brilliant Uncirculated. (500-600)

3017 **George I.** Drachma, 1868 A. KM 38. The first year of a short lived type. Nice light golden toning over satiny surfaces. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (200-300)

*Illustrated on Page 87

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

3018 **Financial Breakdown of Greece, Historical Collection 1945.** Institute of Mining Credit. 22 pages, 6 plates, paper covers. Extremely Fine. Album-style history of the destruction of the Greek economy under Nazi occupation during World War II. Includes actual specimens of each occupation bank note from the 50 Lepta of 1941 through the 100 Billion Drachma of 1944. Plates illustrate the major coin types of 1828 through 1930. A scarce and fascinating album and notes. (100-150)

Lot No. 3019

3019 **HUNGARY. Maria Theresa, 1740-1780.** Taler, 1742 KB. Kremnitz. Young bust r., legend HUN.BO. Rv. Madonna and Child with Arms below. Dav.1125, KM 328.3. Pale russet gold tone over immaculate fields. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (400-500)

IRISH 3 SHILLING PATTERN BY REGINALD HUTH

Lot No. 3020

3020 **IRELAND. Victoria, 1837-1901. Proof 3 Shilling Pattern, 1900.** Old veiled bust l., Victoria as Queen of Ireland. Rv. Ornate shield with Irish harp, Latin legend "Let God Arise and the Enemy be Scattered." KM M2. Silver with a reeded edge. Struck by John Pinches Ltd. for British numismatist Reginald Huth. Mint State. ***(SEE COLOR PLATE)*** (2,000-2,500)

3021 **ITALY. Kingdom. Victor Emanuel II, 1861-1878.** 5 Lire, 1877 R. Head r. Rv. Crowned Arms. KM 8.4. Choice Uncirculated. (100-150)

*3022 **Victor Emanuel III, 1900-1946.** 20 Lire, 1928, Yr.VI. Helmeted head of the King l. Rv. Lion's head on fasces before prow. KM 70. 10th Anniversary of the end of World War I. Dark, somewhat speckled iridescent tone. Brilliant Uncirculated. (400-600)

*3023 **LOMBARDY. Provisional Government.** 5 Lire, 1848 M. Milan. Seated Italia. Rv. Oak and laurel around Provisional Government legend. Cr.22.3. Star nearly touches crown, short stems. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (300-350)

3024 5 Lire, 1848 M. Another. Variety with star far above Italia's crown, short stems over date. Cr.22.1. Brilliant Uncirculated, hairlines. (250-300)

*3025 **NAPLES. Ferdinando II, 1830-1859.** Piastra (120 Grani), 1858. Fourth head r. Rv. Crowned Arms. KM 153c. Full mint lustre, delicate golden toning. A near gem example of exceptional visual appeal. Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (200-250)

Lot No. 3026

3026 **PAPAL STATES. Innocent XII, 1691-1700.** Half Piastra, Anno VII, 1698. Tonsured bust r. Rv. Noah's ark, Latin legend: He has made his place in Peace. Munt.28. Substantial mint lustre, faint rub on scalp. Choice Extremely Fine. (1,700-2,000)

3027 **Sede Vacante, 1829.** Scudo, 1829 B. Bologna. Arms of Cardinal Camerlengo Galeffi. Rv. Madonna on clouds. Dav.188, KM 133. Choice About Uncirculated. (275-325)

SPECTACULAR ROMAN REPUBLIC SCUDO

Lot No. 3028

3028 **ROMAN REPUBLIC.** Scudo, Anno VII (1799). Rome. Legionary eagle in oak wreath on ancient altar, Liberty Cap and dagger, banners flanking. Rv. Triumphal legend, LIBERTA ROMANA, 27 Provoso (Pluvose in Revolutionary Calendar). Cr.10a. Broad Silver planchet, sharp strike for this primitive issue. Lustrous with some old gold toning. Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated and nearly gem. (2,000-2,500)

*Illustrated on Page 95

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

CHOICE SICILIAN ONCIA

Lot No. 3029

3029 **SICILY. Ferdinand III, 1759-1825.** Oncia of 30 Tari, 1791. Palermo. Cuirassed bust r. Rv. Phoenix arising from flames. Dav.1420, Sphar.2, Cr.37a. Minor marks in fields. Lovely old iridescent tone. Nice Extremely Fine. (1,500-2,000)

Ex Robert Miller Collection Sale (Bowers & Merena, November 1992, lot 2675).

*3030 **TUSCANY. Louis I, 1801-1803.** Francescone, 1803. Small legends. Cr.42.2. A touch or two of die rust. Lightly toned on frosty surfaces. Brilliant Uncirculated and scarce thus. (500-600)

3031 **Leopold II, 1824-1859.** 4 Fiorini, 1858. Pisa. Old head r. Rv. Arms on Cross of St. Stephen. Cr.75b. Delightful full frosty lustre, pale golden toning. Brilliant Uncirculated and choice. (500-600)

3032 **VENICE. Nicolo da Ponte, 1578-1585.** Scudo of 7 Lire, n.d. Flory cross, C.C. in exergue. Rv. Lion of St. Mark. Dav.8398. A rare type, somewhat weakly struck at the centers. Bold Extremely Fine. (300-400)

3033 **NETHERLANDS. Maastricht. Siege Coinage.** 100 Stivers, 1794. Uniface. Cr.7, KM 10. Small plugged hold in edge. Else, nearly Extremely Fine. (150-200)

3034 **West Friesia.** Rijksdaalder, 1614. Half-length figure holds sword, Arms. Rv. United Netherlands Arms. Dav.4842. Crude strike. Very Fine. (200-250)

3035 **Zeeland.** 10 Escalin, 1687. Standing Knight with Arms. Rv. Circle of shields. Dav.4973. Very Fine, close to Extremely Fine. (250-300)

3036 10 Escalin, 1690. Similar types. Very broad (43.5mm) planchet. Die crack crosses Zeeland shield on obverse. Bold Very Fine. (200-275)

Lot No. 3037

3037 Double Ducaton, 1748. Standing knight. Rv. Arms of the United Provinces. Dav.1847. A delightful heavy silver coin, 4.5mm thick, plain edge. Brilliant Uncirculated or virtually so, bold strike and lustre. (1,600-2,000)

CHARMING LOUIS NAPOLEON PORTRAIT

Lot No. 3038

3038 **KINGDOM OF HOLLAND. Louis Napoleon, 1806-1810.** 10 Stuivers, 1809. Head r. Rv. Arms of Holland-Bonaparte. Edge incuse DE NAAMDES HEEREN ZY GELOOFD. KM 30. One of only two dates known of this Silver Napoleonic issue. Choice About Uncirculated, nearly full Mint State. (1,000-1,500)

Brother of Napoleon I, and father of Napoleon III, "Lodewyck" Napoleon reigned in Holland for less than five years. All of his portrait coins are significant rarities.

Lot No. 3039

3039 **KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS. Wilhelmina. Proof 2½ Gulden, 1929.** Utrecht. Seahorse. Mature head with upswept hair. As KM 165, not listed in Proof. Of the highest rarity. Gem Mint State. (900-1,100)

3040 **NORWAY. Carl XV, 1859-1872.** 24 Skilling, 1865. Large head r. Rv. Arms in oak. Single year type. KM 327. Bold Extremely Fine. (200-250)

3041 **Haakon VII.** 50 Ore, 1912. Head r. Rv. Arms. Scarcest date of this nine year issue. KM 374. About Uncirculated. (150-200)

3042 **Haakon VII.** 5 Ore, 1918. H-7 monogram. World War I emergency issue in Iron. Scarcest date of the series. Typically crude strike. Choice Extremely Fine. (150-200)

Lot No. 3043

3043 **POLAND. Congress Kingdom. Proof 1½ Rubles-10 Zlotych, 1836 NG.** Russian eagle, weight and fineness legend. Rv. Bilingual inscription and value. Dav.284, Cr.134. Not listed in Proof in KM. Bold glass-mirror fields show light russet-gold toning. Sharply struck. Gem Mint State. NGC PF 65. (1,000-1,500)

This was the largest of the dual-denomination silver coins struck for the Kingdom of Poland with the Russian Tsar as King. The design nearly all Russian after suppression of the 1831 Polish uprising. Proofs are excessively rare and the present coin is among the finest available.

Lot No. 3044

3044 **Proof ¾ Ruble - 5 Zlotych, 1833 NG.** Similar types. Odd 75 Kopek denomination used only for this Russian ruled Congress Kingdom. This date is unlisted as a Proof in KM. Superb Mint State. NGC PF 67. (1,000-1,500)

*3045 **PORTUGAL. Maria II, 1834-1853.** 870 Reis. Crowned Arms of Portugal counterstamped on a Ferdinand VII 8 Reales, 1812 FJ Santiago. KM unlisted for this Spanish host coin. Host coin a strong Very Fine, countermark Extremely Fine. (500-600)

GEM MINT STATE 1803 RUBLE

Lot No. 3046 (Enlarged)

3046 **RUSSIA. Alexander I, 1801-1825.** Ruble, 1803 AI. St. Petersburg. Raised-wing eagle in circle, date above. Rv. Five-Line inscription in oak and laural. Cr.125, Dav.279. An incredible strike, richly glowing mint lustre enhanced by shades of pale aqua, gold and pale rose. The fine detail on this coin must be seen to be fully appreciated. Most likely one of the finest known available of this elusive type. Gem Brilliant Uncirculated. NGC MS 66. ***(SEE COLOR PLATE)*** (1,000-1,500)

SPECTACULAR GEM PROOF 1816 RUBLE

Lot No. 3047 (Enlarged)

3047 **Alexander I. Proof Ruble, 1816 MF.** St. Petersburg. Raised-wing eagle without circle, date below. Rv. Four-Line inscription in laurel and oak. Cr.130, Dav.281. Deep mirror-glass fields, peripheral old gold and pale aqua coalescing at the borders. Gem Mint State. NGC PF 65. (1,000-1,500)

Russian Proof coins of this era are legendary rarities, omitted from standard references and virtually unknown even to advanced collectors of world coins. Years may pass before any comparable example appears at public auction.

CHOICE MINT STATE FAMILY 1½ RUBLES

Lot No. 3048

3048 **Nicholas I, 1825-1855.** 1½ Rubles - 10 Zlotych, 1834. Nicolas I head r, initials of engraver R. Utkin on truncation. Rv. Empress' head r. in circle, heads of seven children surrounding without circles. Dav.286, Cr.172.1. *Only 50 pieces struck.* Pale steely blue-gray toning, meticulous strike. This coin was inspired by the "Blessing of Heaven" Taler struck by Nicholas' kinsman, Bavarian King Ludwig I in 1828. One of the most sought-after Russian commemoratives, is is virtually unobtainable in this high grade. Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. NGC MS 64. (5,000-7,000)

PLEASE MAIL YOUR BID SHEET EARLY
OR SPEED YOUR BID SHEET TO
STACK'S BY FAX
FAX #(212) 245-5018
or #(212) 582-1946

Due to the slowness of U. S. Mail Service, many bids arrive at our office after the closing date of the Sale and therefore cannot be executed.

*Illustrated on Page 95

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

Lot No. 3049

3049 **Nicholas I.** 1½ Rubles, 1839. Battle of Borodino Monument. Short rays above Emperor's head. Cr.173.2. Extremely Fine. A popular rarity. (1,250-1,500)

PROOF 1831 RUBLE

Lot No. 3050
(Enlarged)

3050 **Nicholas I. Proof Ruble, 1831 NG.** St. Petersburg. Imperial eagle with wings dropped, holding scepters, laurel crown. Rv. Four-Line inscription of weight and fineness in laurel and oak. Wealth of minute detail wholly unlike even the highest quality business strikes. Gem Mint State. NGC PF 65. (1,500-2,000)

Emperor Nicholas I nursed a distaste for this form of the Imperial Emblem, comparing it to a hated Masonic symbol. His is said to have stated: "The Russian eagle soars higher than the Masonic eagle. Let his wings be raised." The new coinage of 1832 has the wings raised.

BRILLIANT PROOF 1842 RUBLE

Lot No. 3051

3051 **Nicholas I. Proof Ruble, 1842 A Ch.** St. Petersburg. Raised wing eagle, 6 shields on each wing, weight-fineness legend. Rv. Legend in laurel and oak. Cr.168.1. Pale gold, faint russet toning on deep mirror fields. Gem Mint State. NGC PF 65. (1,000-1,500)

SPECTACULAR PROOF ALEXANDER I MEMORIAL RUBLE

Lot No. 3052

3052 **Nicholas I. Proof Ruble, 1834.** Alexander I head r. Rv. Monument to the victor in Napoleonic Wars from a Grateful Russia. Dav.285, Cr.169. Deep glass-mirror fields, old gold with hints of pale blue tone for a rich visual appeal. Gem Mint State. (800-1,000)

This splendid coin is among the finest known of the first modern Russian Commemorative. Only 15,000 business strikes were made, Krause just called the Proofs "Rare." It is unlikely that a finer example could easily be found.

GLITTERING PROOF 1826 DROP-WING HALF RUBLE

Lot No. 3053
(Enlarged)

3053 **Nicholas I. Proof Half Ruble (Poltina), 1826 NG.** St. Petersburg. Imperial eagle with wings dropped, scepter and wreath in claws, MONETA POLTINA and date. Rv. Four-Line inscription in laurel and oak. Breathtaking, microscopic detail unlike the totality of circulation strikes of this six date type. Gem Mint State. NGC PF 65. (600-800)

Lot No. 3054

3054 **Nicholas I. Proof 25 Kopeks, 1833 NG.** St. Petersburg. Raised-wing eagle in circle. Rv. Value in laurel and oak wreath. Cr.166. Gem Mint State. NGC PF 66. (400-600)

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

3022

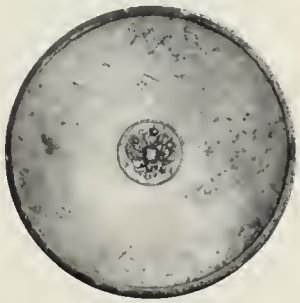
3023

3025

3030

3055

3045



3059

3063

3066

3070

3069
(2 Pieces)

3077
(5 Pieces)

*3055 **Nicholas I. Novodel** 2 Kopeks, 1829 AM. Raised wing eagle, date. Rv. Value in wreath. 29.5mm Copper official restrike of the Kolyvan Mint, perfectly centered on a slightly oversized planchet. Type Brekke 139. Mint red just toning to lightest tan, rosy sheen for added visual appeal. Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (175-225)

3056 **Novodel** 2 Kopeks, 1830 AM. Kolyvan. Smaller eagle than preceding lot, but as perfect a strike. Type Brekke 141. Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (175-225)

3057 **Alexander III, 1881-1894.** Coronation Ruble, 1883. Bare head r. Rv. Coronation regalia in wreath. Y.43. Light golden toning. Brilliant Uncirculated. (200-250)

MAGNIFICENT GEM PROOF 1887 RUBLE

Lot No. 3058 (Enlarged)

3058 **Alexander III. Proof Ruble, 1887 AG.** St. Petersburg. Bearded head r. Rv. Imperial eagle, 4 shields on each wing. Y.46, Dav.292. Clear russet-gold toning. Gem Mint State. NGC PF 65. ***(SEE COLOR PLATE)*** (1,000-1,500)

This bold portrait design is elusive in all high grades as a circulation type. As a Proof of this quality it is essentially unobtainable by even determined collectors.

*3059 10 Zolotnik Mining Ingot, n.d. Tiny imperial eagle in circle at center of uninscribed field. Assayer's initials AD. Rv. Fineness 990, (weight) 10 Zolotnik. Plain edge. KM 4, Sev.4206. Rich cartwheel lustre. Uncirculated. (550-650)

These Mining Ingots are known in four weights, and represent the value of Silver recovered from gold ore refined by the imperial mint. The 10 Zolotnik is the largest of these popular, coin-like Silver pieces.

GEM PROOF 1901 RUBLE

Lot No. 3060

3060 **Nicholas II. Proof Ruble, 1901 AR.** St. Petersburg, without mintmark. Head l. Rv. Imperial eagle, value and date. Dav.293, KM 59.3. Incredible strike, rose and blue toning. Superb Mint State and certainly one of the finest known. NGC PF 67. (1,000-1,500)

Lot No. 3061

3061 **Nicholas II. Proof 50 Kopeks, 1901 AR.** St. Petersburg, without mintmark. Similar types. Splendid concave fields glow with iridescent lilac, blue and rose. Magnificent frosted reliefs add to this coin's appeal. Superb Mint State. NGC PF 67. (400-600)

Lot No. 3062

3062 **SPAIN. Joseph Napoleon, 1808-1814.** 20 Reales de Vellon, 1813 RN. Madrid. Cr.92.2. A rare date. Immaculate, smooth and reflective fields of exceptional quality. As attractive a Napoleonic piece as might be wished. About Uncirculated. (800-1,000)

PATTERN 5 PESETAS OF 1868

*3063 **Provisional Government. Pattern (5 Pesetas), 1868.** Reclining figure of España wearing turreted crown and holding olive branch in extended hand. Rv. Arms surmounted by turreted crown. Types as the currency issue of 1869, but with a different reverse legend. Copper, plain edge. Sharply struck in high relief. Toned and prooflike. Brilliant Mint State. (500-750)

3064 **Alfonso XII, 1874-1885.** 5 Pesetas, 1885 (86). Mature head l. Rv. Arms in pillars. Y.76. Bold Extremely Fine. Scarce date. (150-200)

3065 **SPANISH NETHERLANDS. Brabant. Philip II, 1555-1598.** ¼ States Daalder, 1577 S. Crowned king holds scepter, supports shield. Rv. Cross composed of P/H monograms, PACE ET IVSTITIA. Delightfully crude hammered Silver coin. Del.120. Extremely Fine. (400-500)

*3066 **SWEDEN. Charles IV Johan, 1818-1844.** Riksdaler, 1821 CB. 300 Years of political and religious freedom. Rv. Busts of Gustavus I, Gustavus II and Fredericus I in oval medallions. KM 415. Light gray tone and virtually full lustre. Good Extremely Fine. (500-600)

Lot No. 3067

3067 **Carl XV, 1859-1872.** Riksdaler Species (4 Riksdaler Riksmynt), 1862 LA. Bearded head r. Rv. Arms and supporters. KM 496. This variety bears the initials of engraver Lea Ahlborn under truncation, S.T. on reverse. Deep reflective silver fields, harmonious pale gold and russet toning. Gem Brilliant Uncirculated. MGC MS 66. (600-800)

Last Swedish Crown of the old currency system.

Lot No. 3068

3068 **Oscar II, 1872-1907. Proof Korona, 1901 EB.** Bare head l. without initials below bust. Rv. Supported and crowned Arms. KM 535. First year of issue. Choice Mint State. (1,000-1,250)

UNUSUAL PAIR OF SHOOTING TALER DIE TRIALS

*3069 **SWITZERLAND. Glarus.** 40 Batzen, 1847. Uniface Obverse and Reverse die trials in white metal. Cantonal Arms. Rv. Swiss cross with rifles and banners in laurel. As KM 20. The regular silver issues has a mintage of only 3,200 pieces. Thin, sharply impressed designs. The plain reverses are rough and blank. A fascinating, smooth gray surfaced trial pieces which may indeed be unique. As Struck. **2** pieces. (1,000-1,200)

*3070 **Luzern.** 40 Batzen, 1796. Crowned Arms in branches. Rv. Eight L's in cruciform arrangement. Cr.24. Intense gray toning over prooflike surfaces with golden highlights. About Uncirculated. (500-600)

3071 **Confederation.** 5 Francs, 1925 B. Bust of William Tell. KM 38. Satiny cartwheel lustre. A few minor marks. Brilliant Uncirculated. (300-500)

Lot No. 3072

3072 **Shooting Taler.** 5 Francs, 1855. Slothurn Shooting Festival. Seated Helvetia, pointing. Rv. Value and date in wreath. KM S3. Lightly toned. A nice Very Fine. The rarest of the Confederation Shooting Talers. (1,400-1,800)

NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA

Lot No. 3073

3073 **ARGENTINA. Buenos Aires.** Charles IV Proclaimed in Buenos Aires, 1789. 35.5mm Silver. Laureate bust r. in circle. Rv. Port city seal. Cayon 121. Bold Extremely Fine. (500-600)

3074 **BOLIVIA.** Group of **Ferdinand VII** 8 Reales (6). Potosí Mint. Includes: 1808 PJ, 1820 PJ (2), 1821 PJ, 1823 PJ, 1825 JL. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. **6** pieces. (250-300)

Lot No. 3075

3075 **CANADA. Victoria, 1837-1901.** 25 Cents, 1871 H. KM 5. Frosty surfaces with just a hint of peripheral golden toning. Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.

RARE 5 CENTS OF 1858

Large Date over Small Date

Lot No. 3076

3076 **Victoria.** 5 Cents, 1858. Large Date over Small Date. KM 2. Very sharp devices highly characteristic of a specimen issue. Intense blue and red iridescent toning. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.

LOVELY 1908 SPECIMEN SET

*3077 **Edward VII, 1901-1910. Specimen Set, 1908.** Includes the Silver 50, 25, 10, 5 Cents; Bronze Cent. KM SS15. A magnificent original specimen set in the original box. The silver is toned in shades of gray and blue while the Cent is a light reddish-brown color. One of the nicest sets seen by this cataloger in years. *Mintage of only 1,000 sets.* Choice Mint State. **5** pieces plus case.

3078 **George V, 1910-1936.** Dollar, 1935. Silver Jubilee bust l. Satisfying blue and gold toning. Gem Brilliant Uncirculated. NGC MS 65.

3079 **George V.** Dollar, 1936. Regular crowned bust l. Steely blue-gray with rosy highlights. Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. NGC MS 64.

*Illustrated on Page 95

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

3080 **George VI, 1936-1952.** Dollar, 1937. Voyageur reverse. Extraordinary frosty silver with broad swath of burgundy toning. Brilliant Uncirculated. NGC MS 62.

3081 **George VI.** Dollar, 1938. Attractive variegated rose, green and old gold tone over frosty silver surfaces. Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. NGC MS 64.

3082 **George VI.** Dollar, 1938. Another. Bold crescent of pale gold, blue and burgundy toning around frosty silver on this dramatic obverse. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. NGC MS 63.

3083 **George VI.** Dollars (5), 1938, 1939 Royal Visit (A coin reminiscent of specimen quality), 1949 Newfoundland, 1951 (2). Brilliant Uncirculated to Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. **5** pieces.

3084 **George VI.** Dollar, 1939. Royal Visit. Bold blue, old gold and burgundy toning on obverse, much satin silver on reverse. Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. NGC MS 64.

3085 **George VI.** Dollar, 1945. Much prooflike glitter with deep rose gold toning. Brilliant Uncirculated. NGC MS 62.

AN EXTRAORDINARY OFFERING OF 1945 DOLLARS

The following lots comprise an original grouping of the scarce Canadian Silver Dollar of 1945, of which only 38,391 were struck. This date was virtually ignored at the time of issue and collectors have striven mightily ever since to recover their lost opportunity. This date today is one of the keys to the entire Canadian Dollar series and an offering of such a group of high quality examples many not soon recur.

Lot No. 3086

3086 **George VI.** Dollar, 1945. Brilliant Uncirculated with the appeal of choice. Pale blue-gray and reflective gold toning.

3087 **George VI.** Dollar, 1945. Another. King's portrait a bold silver against reflective fields of clear gold and peripheral blue. Brilliant Uncirculated.

3088 **George VI.** Dollar, 1945. A third. Distinctly choice with attractive red-gold and blue over mirror-like surfaces. Brilliant Uncirculated.

3089 **George VI.** Dollars, 1945 (3). All display pale gold, peripheral blue-gray tone. Brilliant Uncirculated. **3** pieces.

3090 **George VI.** Dollars, 1945 (3). Another group of similar quality. Brilliant Uncirculated. **3** pieces.

3091 **George VI.** Dollars, 1945 (3). A third group of reflective gold and pale gray tone. Brilliant Uncirculated. **3** pieces.

3092 **George VI.** Dollars, 1945 (3). A fourth group of boldly reflective coins. Brilliant Uncirculated. **3** pieces.

3093 **George VI.** Dollars, 1945 (3). A fifth group of this desirable date. Brilliant Uncirculated. **3** pieces.

3094 **George VI.** Dollars, 1945 (3). A sixth group of similar quality. Brilliant Uncirculated. **3** pieces.

3095 **George VI.** Dollars, 1945 (3). A seventh and final group. Varied pale red-gold and lavender tone. Brilliant Uncirculated. **3** pieces.

Lot No. 3096

3096 **George VI.** Dollar, 1947 Maple Leaf. Bold reflective flash enhanced by deep blue and rose gold toning for dramatic visual appeal. *Only 21,135 were struck.* Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.

3097 **George VI.** Dollar, 1947 Maple Leaf. Another. Bold 'flash,' some peripheral gold toning. Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. NGC MS 64.

Lot No. 3098

3098 **George IV.** Dollar, 1947 Maple Leaf. A third. Bold 'metallic' gold over steely tone. Brilliant Uncirculated and close to choice.

3099 **George VI.** Dollars, 1947 Maple Leaf (4). One a bold silver, others display shades of gold and blue. **4** pieces.

3100 **George VI.** Dollar, 1947. Pointed 7. Bold silver with highlights of pale gold. Brilliant Uncirculated. NGC MS 62.

3101 **George VI.** Dollar, 1947. Blunt 7. Exceptional silver 'flash' enhanced by clear rose gold tone. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.

Lot No. 3102

3102 **George VI.** Dollar, 1948. Lowest mintage of the Voyageur Dollar. *Only 18,780 struck.* Rich red-gold and russet over gleaming prooflike silver. Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. NGC MS 64.

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

3103 **George VI.** Dollar, 1948. Another. Generally silver with sharp reflective surfaces, some clear red-gold tone. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.

3104 **George VI.** Dollar, 1949. Newfoundland. Deep mirror fields are essentially mark-free. Peripheral pale blue, russet gold centers. Superb Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.

3105 **George VI.** Dollar, 1950. Arnprior variety, 1½ water lines. Fascinating steel and russet "salt and pepper" toning. Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. ICCS MS 64.

3106 **George VI.** 50 Cents, 1949. Satiny fields. Obverse displays colorful violet and rose, the reverse rose gold. Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. NGC MS 64.

3107 **Elizabeth II, aeceded 1952.** Dollar, 1955. Arnprior variety. Vibrant deep yellow gold obverse tone. Gem Brilliant Uncirculated. NGC MS 65.

3108 **George VI - Elizabeth II. Group of Canadian Dollars** (9). Includes 1949 Newfoundland (2), 1950, 1951, 1953 No Shoulder Fold, 1953 Shoulder Fold, 1955 Prooflike, 1957 One Water Line. Choice to Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. **9** pieces.

3109 **Edward VII, 1901-1910.** 25 Cents, 1908. Light rose toning, sharp strike. Brilliant Uncirculated.

3110 **NEW BRUNSWICK. Victoria, 1837-1901.** One Penny Currency, 1854. Young head. Rv. Sailing ship, CURRENCY. Choice Extremely Fine.

Lot No. 3111

3111 **CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC.** 8 Reales, 1847 NG A. Nueva Guatemala. Sun behind five peaks. Rv. Ceiba tree. KM 4. A semi-prooflike strike with a fully detailed tree on the reverse. The final year of issue. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (600-800)

Lot No. 3112

3112 **CHILE. Republic.** Peso, 1817 FJ. Santiago. Volcano in eruption. Rv. Single pillar with globe atop. Y to left of pillar. KM 82.2. Slate gray tone. Small flaw to the right of the globe. Nearly Uncirculated and otherwise choice. (600-800)

Lot No. 3113

3113 **COLOMBIA. Republic.** 8 Reales, 1834 Ba RS. Bogotá. Cornuacopiae and fasces. KM 89. Lustrous gray tone. Exceptionally bold Extremely Fine. **Scarce.** (600-800)

3114 **MEXICO. Charles IV, 1788-1808.** Proclamation at Valladolid de Michoacan, 1791. 44mm Silver by G.A. Gil. Bust r. in court dress. Rv. Crowned oval medallion with three busts. Medina 271, Bruce R-42a. Nicely toned. Nearly Extremely Fine. (150-200)

3115 **Charles IV.** 8 Reales, 1807 Mo TH. The standard types. KM 109. Lovely and light iridescent tone. Brilliant Uncirculated. A splendid type coin. (200-250)

3116 **Ferdinand VII.** 8 Reales, 1810 Mo HJ. Imaginary Mexico portrait. Rv. Crowned Arms. KM 110. Choice About Uncirculated. (125-150)

Lot No. 3117

3117 **Republic.** 8 Reales, 1833 MR. **Chihuahua.** KM 377.2. An exceptionally rare date of this northern mint. Smooth surfaces, bold detail. About Uncirculated. (1,000-1,250)

3118 **Estados Unidos.** Caballito Peso, 1910. KM 453. Richly toned. Brilliant Uncirculated. (150-200)

3119 Caballito Peso, 1910. Another. Deep, vibrant toning. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. A premium coin. (175-225)

3120 **Proof Onza "Libertad" 1983.** KM 494.1. Choice Mint State. (300-350)

Only 1,268 Proofs were struck of this early lettered edge bullion coin.

3121 **Revolution of 1910-1917. Oaxaca.** Set of Seven Silver Coins of 1915. Includes: 50 Centavos, Peso, 2 Pesos (4), 5 Pesos. KM 735, 740.1, 744, 745, 746, 747.3, 751. The pieces have all been cleaned, some now retoned. Generally Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Contained in a polystyrene holder. **7** pieces. (150-200)

3122 **PERU. Republic of South Peru.** 8 Reales, 1838 MS. Cuzco. Radiant Sun, CUZCO. Rv. Castle, volcano, sea, Large-letter CONFEDERACION. KM 170.4. Frosty silver lustre, subtle blue gray peripheral tone. Brilliant Uncirculated. (100-150)

Lot No. 3123

3123 **PUERTO RICO. Alfonso XIII, 1886-1931.** Peso, 1895 PG. Boy head. Rv. Crowned Arms, dual value 1 PESO - 5 PTAS. KM 24. Bold cartwheel lustre encircled by pale tones of rose gold and clear green. Gem Brilliant Uncirculated. (1,000-1,500)

Issued as Spanish rule was ending, the definitive Puerto Rican silver was withdrawn by the U.S. and the larger part melted. Gem pieces of any denomination are rare and in great demand.

3124 **Alfonso XIII.** 10 Centavos, 1896 PGV. Full frosty silver lustre, exceptional preservation. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (100-150)

3125 **URUGUAY.** 10 Centesimos, 1893/77. KM 14. **Scarce overdate.** Unpriced in KM. Very Fine; Also included is a Sweden 2 Ore of 1875; Danish West Indies 2 Skilling of 1848; and a 3 Groszy of Poland's Sigismund III. Average Fine. **6** pieces. (50-75)

RARE ONE-FIFTH BOLIVAR

Lot No. 3126
(Enlarged)

3126 **VENEZUELA.** ⅕ Bolivar, 1879. Y.19. A single-year issue. Rarely seen above Very Fine. A premium quality coin. Lightly hairlined, About Uncirculated. (400-600)

3127 **SPANISH COLONIES.** ¼ Real, n.d. Lion rampant. Rv. Narrow Castle. This remarkable tiny silver coin bears neither date, mint mark nor denomination. It is a stripped-down version of the regular Colonial type, but on unknown Mint. Cayon-Castan Type 60, 13548. Immaculate surfaces, full mint frost make this a jewel-sharp example. Gem Brilliant Uncirculated. (250-300)

ASIA, AFRICA AND THE PACIFIC

3128 **AUSTRALIA. George V, 1910-1936.** Florin, 1916 M. Cleaned, but retaining substantial lustre. About Uncirculated. (300-400)

3129 **CHINA. Republic.** Dollar, n.d. (1914). Uniformed President Yuan Shih-kai in plumed hat. Rv. Founding of Republic legend. Y.322. 2.8mm thick. Brilliant Uncirculated. (150-200)

3130 Dollar, n.d. (1923). President Tsao Kun. Rv. Crossed flags. Kann 677. Tiny contact tics on prooflike surfaces. Choice About Uncirculated. (150-200)

3131 **Chili Province.** Dollar, Kuang Hsu year 34 (1908). Pei Yang Arsenal Mint. Thin dragon. Y.73.2. Exceptionally rich frosty lustre. A remarkably high grade example. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (200-250)

Lot No. 3132

3132 **Fengtien Province.** Dollar, Kuang Hsu year 25 (1899). Central obverse characters within double circle. Y.87.1. Some blotchy toning on the reverse. But nice Very Fine. (350-450)

3133 **Sinkiang Province.** 5 Miscal (Mace), n.d. Imperial dragon in circle. Rv. Turkic legend, Chinese value at center around 8-petal rosette. Kann 1015, Y.6.6. Rich mint frost, bold strike. Choice About Uncirculated, virtually Mint State. (100-150)

Ex Eduard Kann Collection Sale (Quality Sales, June 1971, lot 2822).

3134 **Soviet Revolution.** Dollar, 1931. Bust of Lenin r. Rv. Large hammer and sickle, Workers' and Peasants' Bank. Obverse similar to KM 1, Kann B73. Bold Extremely Fine. (500-600)

Lot No. 3135

3135 **CONGO FREE STATE. Leopold II of Belgium, 1865-1908.** 5 Francs, 1887. Abbreviated title. KM 8.1. Frosty light gray tone, the devices outlined in russet. Brilliant Uncirculated and choice. (550-700)

3136 **EAST AFRICA. George V, 1910-1936.** 50 Cents, 1918 H. Lion at Kilimanjaro. KM 9. Highly lustrous. About Uncirculated (250-300)

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

Lot No. 3137

3137 **ETHIOPIA. Menelik II, 1889-1913. Proof Birr (Talari), EE 1892 (1894).** Paris Mint. Crowned bust r. Rv. Lion of Judah holding banner. Designed by Jules Clement Chaplain. KM 19. Stark silver-white with mirror fields, frosted reliefs and razor sharp squared edges. Very Choice Mint State. (600-700)

3138 **FRENCH INDO-CHINA.** 20 Centimes, 1885 A; 10 Centimes, 1900 A; 20 Centimes, 1913 A. Seated France. Rv. Values in wreath. KM 3, 9, 10. Extremely Fine. **3** pieces. (150-200)

Lot No. 3139

3139 Centime, 1895 A. Major error obverse. Denomination spelled as UN CENTIEME rather than CENTIME. One year type of the highest interest and rarity. Medium brown tone, sharp strike. About Uncirculated. (300-400)

SUPERB PROOF 1894 NEW GUINEA 5 MARK

Lot No. 3140

3140 **GERMAN NEW GUINEA. Proof 5 Mark, 1894 A.** Great Bird of Paradise in full display. Single year type often called the most beautiful Crown in the world. *Only 19,000 regular issues struck* at the Berlin Mint; an undetermined number of Proofs. Brilliant Mint State. PCGS PR 62. (2,000-3,000)

3141 **HAWAII. Kalakaua I.** Quarter Dollar, 1883. Obverse is largely lustrous silver, reverse is a rich russet and gold. Struck at the San Francisco Mint. Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. PCGS MS 64.

3142 **ISRAEL. A selection of Commemorative Coins.** Includes **Copper-Nickel 1 Lira 1958** 10th Anniversary of Independence. Brilliant Uncirculated (6); Deganya, 1959, Brilliant Uncirculated (8). **Silver 500 Prutot,** 1949. Brilliant Uncirculated; **5 Lirot,** 10th Anniversary, 1958. Brilliant Uncirculated; 1959 Exiles, Brilliant Uncirculated (11); 1966 Chai. Brilliant Uncirculated (5); 1967 Eilat, Brilliant Uncirculated; Hanukka 1973. Proof (1), Brilliant Uncirculated (2); **10 Lirot Silver.** Victory, 1968. Brilliant Uncirculated (1), Proof (2); Jerusalem, 1968. Brilliant Uncirculated (3); Shalom, 1969. Brilliant Uncirculated (10); Mikveh Israel, 1970, Proof (5); Pidyon HaBen, 1970. Brilliant Uncirculated (3), Proof (1); Pidyon HaBen 1974. Proof (1), Brilliant Uncirculated (1); 25th Anniversary 1973, Brilliant Uncirculated (1), Proof (1); **25 Lirot Silver.** Ben Gurion. Brilliant Uncirculated (1). An interesting collection of earlier issues. Most in original packaging. **67** pieces. **SOLD AS IS. NO RETURNS.** (250-300)

3143 **JAPAN. Mutsuhito, 1867-1912.** Yen, Meiji 25 (1892). Dragon's flame extends between fourth and fifth spines. Y.A25.2. A distinctly scarce major variety. About Uncirculated. (450-550)

SUPERB WAITANGI PROOF SET

Lot No. 3144

3144 **NEW ZEALAND. George V, 1910-1936. 1935 Proof Set.** Contains Waitangi Commemorative Crown, Half Crown, Florin, Shilling, Sixpence, Threepence. KM PS3. A superbly matched, evenly gray toned set. Prized by commonwealth collectors for its *low mintage of only 364 complete sets.* Nearly Gem Mint State, with the original box. **6** pieces. (2,500-3,000)

3145 **PHILIPPINES. U.S. Administration.** Peso, 1908. KM 172. Proof only issue, *only 500 pieces struck.* Cleaned Proof; Also Centavo, 1905. KM 163. *Only 471 pieces struck.* Cleaned Proof. **2** pieces. (200-300)

EXTREMELY RARE 1892 Z.A.R. PROOF SET

Lot No. 3146

3146 **SOUTH AFRICA. Zuid Afrikaansche Republic.** Silver 5, 2½, 2, 1 Shilling, 6, 3 Pence, Bronze Penny, 1892. Bust of President Kruger. Rv. Arms. KM 8.2, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2. A magnificent proof set consisting of the first coins of the republic. The silver possesses lovely iridescent blue and red hues created by proper storage over its century of existence. The Penny has much mint red on the obverse; the reverse somewhat darker. *Only 50 to 60 each of the silver coins were struck, and only 35 to 30 of the 5 Shillings were made.* KM states that only 8-10 of the Pennies were struck. The Penny's surface appearance is typical for the issue in these extremely rare sets. It lacks the cameo finish of the Silver coins, but has sharp detail and satiny fields. The Shilling is the double shaft wagon tongue variety, as are all known proof strikings of the issue. An exceptional opportunity to acquire an extremely infrequently seen proof set. This set is said to be ex Virgil M. Brand Collection, and was intact and as issued. Its original case was damaged and, at some time in the past, was discarded! **7** pieces. (6,000-7,000)

3147 **George VI - Elizabeth II, 1937-1952-1960.** Group of South African crowns. Includes: 1947 Royal Visit (2); 1948, value 5 SHILLINGS (4); 1951, value 5 S. (11); 1952, Tercentenary (11); 1954; 1958 (2); 1960 50th Anniversary (1). Brilliant Uncirculated to Choice Brilliant Uncirculated, some varied toning. **32** pieces. (250-300)

3148 **World Coin and Medal Potpourri.** Includes **Panama.** 20 Balboas, 1974 FM (2). .925 Silver Proof in box with Certificates: **Great Britain.** George V. Shilling, 1911, Brilliant Uncirculated; Elizabeth II. Munich Mint .999 Silver Coronation Medal, 1953 in Proof; British Trade Dollar, 1901B, Bombay Mint. Extremely Fine; **France.** Napoleon and Marie Louise Wedding Medal, 1810, 40mm Silver, plain edge, About Uncirculated; **United States.** ANA 1960 Boston Convention Medal, 1960. Bronze. Uncirculated; **U.S.S.R.** Ruble, 1924. Uncirculated; **Vatican.** Pope John XXIII, Four silver medals including Coronation, Good Shepherd. Struck in Germany, .999 Silver Proofs. **SOLD AS IS. NO RETURNS. 12** pieces. (100-150)

Prices in ( ) are Estimates Only

End of Sale

Thank You

IF YOU'RE THINKING OF SELLING YOU MUST THINK OF STACK'S

Our 1994 and 1995 Auction Schedule

Stack's provides the most active auction schedule for the sale of your collection, more sales than any other auctioneer in the nation. Just look at our 1994-1995 Schedule:

JANUARY 18 – 20, 1994	United States Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. To be sold in New York City.
FEBRUARY 16, 1994	Foreign & Ancient Gold, Silver & Copper Coins; and United States Coins ***(Coin Galleries Mail Bid Sale).***
MARCH 22 – 24, 1994	United States Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. To be sold in New York City.
APRIL 13, 1994	Foreign & Ancient Gold, Silver & Copper Coins; and United States Coins ***(Coin Galleries Mail Bid Sale).***
MAY 3 – 5, 1994	United States Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. To be sold in conjunction with the **Greater New York Numismatic Convention,** New York City.
JUNE 14 – 16, 1994	United States Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. To be sold in New York City.
JULY 13, 1994	Foreign & Ancient Gold, Silver & Copper Coins; and United States Coins ***(Coin Galleries Mail Bid Sale).***
SEPTEMBER 20 – 22, 1994	United States Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. To be sold in New York City.
OCTOBER 18 – 20, 1994	United States Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. To be sold in New York City.
NOVEMBER 9, 1994	Foreign & Ancient Gold, Silver & Copper Coins; and United States Coins ***(Coin Galleries Mail Bid Sale).***
NOV. 30 – DEC. 1, 2, 1994	United States Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. To be sold in New York City.
DECEMBER 8 – 9, 1994	Ancient & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. To be sold in conjunction with the **New York International Numismatic Convention.**
JANUARY 10 – 12, 1995	United States Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. To be sold in New York City.
FEBRUARY 15, 1995	Foreign & Ancient Gold, Silver & Copper Coins; and United States Coins ***(Coin Galleries Mail Bid Sale).***
MARCH 14 – 16, 1995	United States Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. To be sold in New York City.
APRIL 12, 1995	Foreign & Ancient Gold, Silver & Copper Coins; and United States Coins ***(Coin Galleries Mail Bid Sale).***
MAY 2 – 4, 1995	United States Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. To be sold in conjunction with the **Greater New York Numismatic Convention,** New York City.
JUNE 13 – 15, 1995	United States Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. To be sold in New York City.
JULY 12, 1995	Foreign & Ancient Gold, Silver & Copper Coins; and United States Coins ***(Coin Galleries Mail Bid Sale).***
SEPTEMBER 6 – 8, 1995	United States Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. To be sold in conjunction with the **Greater New York Numismatic Convention,** New York City.
OCTOBER 10 – 12, 1995	United States Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. To be sold in New York City.
NOVEMBER 8, 1995	Foreign & Ancient Gold, Silver & Copper Coins; and United States Coins ***(Coin Galleries Mail Bid Sale).***
DECEMBER 5, 6, 7, 1995	United States Ancient & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins.

So, you pick the date.

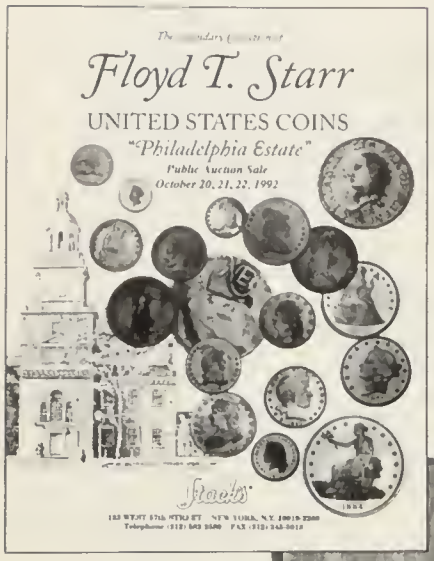
Send us a list of what you'd like to sell. We're certain that we'll be able to sell your coins when YOU want to sell them ... and at competitive commissions, of course.

Stack's®

123 WEST 57th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019-2280
(212) 582-2580 FAX (212) 245-5018 or (212) 582-1946

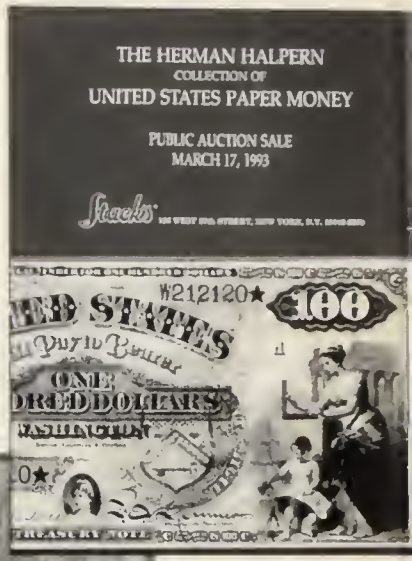
America's Oldest & Largest Coin Dealer & Leading Coin Auctioneers For Over 58 Years

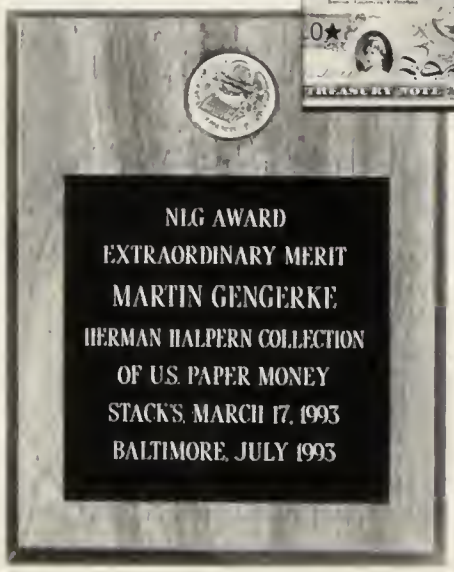
Our Awards Tell The Story



If You Are Thinking Of Selling — You Must Think Of

Stack's®





"Old-time collections of rare coins can draw strong bids even in a slow market, as was proven in the first session of the sale of the Floyd T. Starr collection by Stack's...The atmosphere was electrifying, absolutely rip-roaring...Buyers filled the room and bid enthusiastically. It was a wonderful happening..."

Numismatic News, page 1, November 3, 1992

"How does Stack's do it? The firm sells incredible collections year in and year out. Numismatic history is replete with its headline-creating auctions. The Herman Halpern paper money sale is only the latest in the series."

Bank Note Reporter, page 1, March 1993

For Consignment Information Contact:
Harvey or Lawrence Stack

Stack's®

123 West 57th Street, New York, NY 10019-2280 Telephone (212) 582-2580 FAX (212) 245-5018

America's Oldest & Largest Coin Dealer & Leading Coin Auctioneers For Over 58 Years.

American Numismatic Society
3 8060 00042 4143

PER ASPERA AD ASTRA

OVER 58 YEARS OF
RARE COIN AUCTIONS